

# STATE OF NEW YORK

---

2506--B

## IN SENATE

January 20, 2021

---

A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Finance -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee

AN ACT to amend the education law, in relation to school contracts for excellence; to amend the education law, in relation to the apportionment of public moneys to school districts employing eight or more teachers; to amend the education law, in relation to pandemic adjustment payment reduction; to amend the education law, in relation to aidable transportation expense; to amend the education law, in relation to the statewide universal full-day pre-kindergarten program; to amend the education law, in relation to moneys apportioned; to amend chapter 756 of the laws of 1992, relating to funding a program for work force education conducted by the consortium for worker education in New York city, in relation to reimbursement for the 2021-2022 school year; to amend chapter 756 of the laws of 1992, relating to funding a program for work force education conducted by the consortium for worker education in New York city, in relation to withholding a portion of employment preparation education aid and in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 147 of the laws of 2001, amending the education law relating to conditional appointment of school district, charter school or BOCES employees, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 425 of the laws of 2002, amending the education law relating to the provision of supplemental educational services, attendance at a safe public school and the suspension of pupils who bring a firearm to or possess a firearm at a school, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 101 of the laws of 2003, amending the education law relating to implementation of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend the education law, in relation to extending apportionments of public moneys to certain school districts employing eight or more teachers; to amend chapter 121 of the laws of 1996 relating to authorizing the Roosevelt union free school district to finance deficits by the issuance of serial bonds, in relation to extending certain provisions thereof; to amend part B of chapter 57 of

EXPLANATION--Matter in *italics* (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [-] is old law to be omitted.

LBD12572-04-1

the laws of 2008 amending the education law relating to the universal prekindergarten program, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; relates to school bus driver training; relates to special apportionment for salary expenses and public pension accruals; relates to authorizing the city school district of the city of Rochester to purchase certain services; relates to suballocations of appropriations; and relating to the support of public libraries (Part A); to amend the education law, in relation to foundation aid; creating a task force on education funding and property tax reform; to ratify and validate certain school district building projects; to legalize, validate, ratify and confirm certain acts relating to transportation contracts; to amend the education law, in relation to the payment of moneys due for prior years and the apportionment of moneys to school districts; providing for the increase of tuition rates; to amend the education law, in relation to special act school districts and special education; to amend the education law, in relation to the effectiveness of provisions relating to BOCES intermediate districts; to amend the education law, in relation to the salary of certain teachers providing instruction in career and technical education to school age students; to amend the real property tax law, in relation to school district unexpended surplus funds; to amend the education law, in relation to computation of resident weighted average daily attendance; to amend the education law, in relation to supplemental educational improvement grants; to amend chapter 157 of the laws of 2020 relating to authorizing the expenditure and temporary transfer of reserve funds for expenses related to COVID-19, in relation to reimbursement of such funds; to amend the education law, in relation to supplemental educational improvement grants; to amend the education law, in relation to financing charter schools; to amend the education law, in relation to culturally responsive-sustaining education; to amend chapter 507 of the laws of 1974, relating to providing for the apportionment of state monies to certain nonpublic schools, to reimburse them for their expenses in complying with certain state requirements for the administration of state testing and evaluation programs and for participation in state programs for the reporting of basic educational data, in relation to the calculation of nonpublic schools' eligibility to receive aid; to repeal section 3614 of the education law relating to statements of total funding allocations; and to provide for the repeal of certain provisions of this act and the real property tax law relating thereto (Part A-1); to amend the business corporation law, the partnership law and the limited liability company law, in relation to certified public accountants (Part B); intentionally omitted (Part C); to amend the education law, in relation to extending state university of New York procurement flexibility and authorizing the state university of New York to purchase services from a consortium; and to amend part D of chapter 58 of the laws of 2011 amending the education law relating to capital facilities in support of the state university and community colleges, procurement and the state university health care facilities, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part D); to amend the education law, in relation to tuition rates for SUNY and CUNY schools; and to amend chapter 260 of the laws of 2011, amending the education law and the New York state urban development corporation act relating to establishing components of the NY-SUNY 2020 challenge grant program, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part E); extending scholarship program eligibility for certain recipients affected by the COVID-19 pandemic (Part F); intentionally omitted

(Part G); intentionally omitted (Part H); intentionally omitted (Part I); to amend part G of chapter 57 of the laws of 2013, amending the executive law and the social services law relating to consolidating the youth development and delinquency prevention program and the special delinquency prevention program, in relation to making such provisions permanent (Part J); to amend part K of chapter 57 of the laws of 2012, amending the education law, relating to authorizing the board of cooperative educational services to enter into contracts with the commissioner of children and family services to provide certain services, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part K); to amend the social services law and the family court act, in relation to compliance with the Federal Family First Prevention Services Act (Part L); intentionally omitted (Part M); intentionally omitted (Part N); to utilize reserves in the mortgage insurance fund for various housing purposes (Part O); to amend the social services law, in relation to increasing the standards of monthly need for aged, blind and disabled persons living in the community (Part P); to amend the social services law, in relation to increasing the standards of monthly need for aged, blind and disabled persons living in the to amend the state finance law, in relation to authorizing a tax check-off for gifts to food banks (Part Q); intentionally omitted (Part R); intentionally omitted (Part S); intentionally omitted (Part T); to amend the private housing finance law, in relation to exempting certain projects from sales and compensating use taxes (Part U); to amend the social services law and the abandoned property law, in relation to the transfer of unclaimed support collections and unidentified payments; to repeal certain provisions of the social services law relating thereto; and to repeal paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 600 and subdivision 3 of section 602 of the abandoned property law, relating to moneys paid to a support bureau of a family court (Part V); intentionally omitted (Part W); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to granting the state of New York mortgage agency authority to purchase mortgage loans from a broader pool of non-depository lenders, to purchase mortgages secured by new construction loans, and modify its mortgages to assist financially distressed homeowners (Part X); intentionally omitted (Part Y); to amend the social services law, in relation to making child care more affordable for low-income families (Subpart A); and to amend the social services law, in relation to easing administrative burdens on child care programs and providers (Subpart B) (Part Z); to amend the labor law and the public service law, in relation to requirements for certain renewable energy systems (Part AA); intentionally omitted (Part BB); to amend the labor law, in relation to prohibiting the inclusion of claims for unemployment insurance arising from the closure of an employer due to COVID-19 from being included in such employer's experience rating charges; and to amend chapter 21 of the laws of 2021, amending the labor law relating to prohibiting the inclusion of claims for unemployment insurance arising from the closure of an employer due to COVID-19 from being included in such employer's experience rating charges, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part CC); to amend the public housing law and the social services law, in relation to establishing a COVID-19 emergency rental assistance program; and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof (Part DD); to amend the public housing law, in relation to establishing the housing access voucher program (Part EE); to amend the state finance law, in relation to five-year capital plans for the state university of New York and the city university of New

York (Part FF); to amend the education law, in relation to state appropriations to the state university of New York and the city university of New York (Part GG); to amend the education law, in relation to providing a program fee option for graduate students (Part HH); to amend the education law, in relation to providing special programs for the screening, testing, counseling, and tutoring of, and assistance to residents of the state to assure diversity in medicine opportunity at schools of medicine of the state university of New York and the city university of New York (Part II); to amend the education law, in relation to enhancing supports and services for students with disabilities for postsecondary success (Part JJ); to amend the education law, in relation to the supervision of the manufacturing and repacking of certain medical gases or wholesaling of respiratory therapy agents (Part KK); to amend the education law, in relation to the tuition assistance program award, the tuition credit rate and in relation to state appropriations to the state university of New York and the city university of New York (Part LL); to amend the workers' compensation law, in relation to establishing the excluded workers fund to provide payments to workers who suffered a loss of work-related earnings or a major source of household income during a state of emergency declared by the governor and who are otherwise ineligible for unemployment insurance (Part MM); to amend the social services law, in relation to the powers of a social services official to receive and dispose of a deed, mortgage or lien (Part NN); to amend part A-4 of chapter 58 of the laws of 2006 enacting the "city of Syracuse and the board of education of the city school district of the city of Syracuse cooperative school reconstruction act", in relation to construction and design contracts entered into by the JSC Board; and to amend the education law, in relation to the computation of building aid for reconstruction or modernizing of no more than three projects for the third phase of the city of Syracuse cooperative school reconstruction act (Part OO); and to amend chapter 416 of the laws of 2007, establishing the city of Rochester and the board of education of the city school district of the city of Rochester school facilities modernization program act, in relation to granting further authority to the RJSCB to modernize educational facilities in the city of Rochester; and to amend the education law, in relation to building aid for certain educational facilities in the city of Rochester (Part PP)

**The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:**

1 Section 1. This act enacts into law major components of legislation  
2 necessary to implement the state education, labor, housing and family  
3 assistance budget for the 2021-2022 state fiscal year. Each component is  
4 wholly contained within a Part identified as Parts A through PP. The  
5 effective date for each particular provision contained within such Part  
6 is set forth in the last section of such Part. Any provision in any  
7 section contained within a Part, including the effective date of the  
8 Part, which makes a reference to a section "of this act", when used in  
9 connection with that particular component, shall be deemed to mean and  
10 refer to the corresponding section of the Part in which it is found.  
11 Section three of this act sets forth the general effective date of this  
12 act.

1

## PART A

2 Section 1. Paragraph e of subdivision 1 of section 211-d of the educa-  
3 tion law, as amended by section 1 of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of  
4 2020, is amended to read as follows:

5 e. Notwithstanding paragraphs a and b of this subdivision, a school  
6 district that submitted a contract for excellence for the two thousand  
7 eight--two thousand nine school year shall submit a contract for excel-  
8 lence for the two thousand nine--two thousand ten school year in  
9 conformity with the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of  
10 subdivision two of this section unless all schools in the district are  
11 identified as in good standing and provided further that, a school  
12 district that submitted a contract for excellence for the two thousand  
13 nine--two thousand ten school year, unless all schools in the district  
14 are identified as in good standing, shall submit a contract for excel-  
15 lence for the two thousand eleven--two thousand twelve school year which  
16 shall, notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of para-  
17 graph a of subdivision two of this section, provide for the expenditure  
18 of an amount which shall be not less than the product of the amount  
19 approved by the commissioner in the contract for excellence for the two  
20 thousand nine--two thousand ten school year, multiplied by the  
21 district's gap elimination adjustment percentage and provided further  
22 that, a school district that submitted a contract for excellence for the  
23 two thousand eleven--two thousand twelve school year, unless all schools  
24 in the district are identified as in good standing, shall submit a  
25 contract for excellence for the two thousand twelve--two thousand thir-  
26 teen school year which shall, notwithstanding the requirements of  
27 subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of subdivision two of this section,  
28 provide for the expenditure of an amount which shall be not less than  
29 the amount approved by the commissioner in the contract for excellence  
30 for the two thousand eleven--two thousand twelve school year and  
31 provided further that, a school district that submitted a contract for  
32 excellence for the two thousand twelve--two thousand thirteen school  
33 year, unless all schools in the district are identified as in good  
34 standing, shall submit a contract for excellence for the two thousand  
35 thirteen--two thousand fourteen school year which shall, notwithstanding  
36 the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of subdivision two  
37 of this section, provide for the expenditure of an amount which shall be  
38 not less than the amount approved by the commissioner in the contract  
39 for excellence for the two thousand twelve--two thousand thirteen school  
40 year and provided further that, a school district that submitted a  
41 contract for excellence for the two thousand thirteen--two thousand  
42 fourteen school year, unless all schools in the district are identified  
43 as in good standing, shall submit a contract for excellence for the two  
44 thousand fourteen--two thousand fifteen school year which shall,  
45 notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of  
46 subdivision two of this section, provide for the expenditure of an  
47 amount which shall be not less than the amount approved by the commis-  
48 sioner in the contract for excellence for the two thousand thirteen--two  
49 thousand fourteen school year; and provided further that, a school  
50 district that submitted a contract for excellence for the two thousand  
51 fourteen--two thousand fifteen school year, unless all schools in the  
52 district are identified as in good standing, shall submit a contract for  
53 excellence for the two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen school  
54 year which shall, notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (vi)  
55 of paragraph a of subdivision two of this section, provide for the

1 expenditure of an amount which shall be not less than the amount  
2 approved by the commissioner in the contract for excellence for the two  
3 thousand fourteen--two thousand fifteen school year; and provided  
4 further that a school district that submitted a contract for excellence  
5 for the two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen school year, unless  
6 all schools in the district are identified as in good standing, shall  
7 submit a contract for excellence for the two thousand sixteen--two thou-  
8 sand seventeen school year which shall, notwithstanding the requirements  
9 of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of subdivision two of this section,  
10 provide for the expenditure of an amount which shall be not less than  
11 the amount approved by the commissioner in the contract for excellence  
12 for the two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen school year; and  
13 provided further that, a school district that submitted a contract for  
14 excellence for the two thousand sixteen--two thousand seventeen school  
15 year, unless all schools in the district are identified as in good  
16 standing, shall submit a contract for excellence for the two thousand  
17 seventeen--two thousand eighteen school year which shall, notwithstand-  
18 ing the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of subdivision  
19 two of this section, provide for the expenditure of an amount which  
20 shall be not less than the amount approved by the commissioner in the  
21 contract for excellence for the two thousand sixteen--two thousand  
22 seventeen school year; and provided further that a school district that  
23 submitted a contract for excellence for the two thousand seventeen--two  
24 thousand eighteen school year, unless all schools in the district are  
25 identified as in good standing, shall submit a contract for excellence  
26 for the two thousand eighteen--two thousand nineteen school year which  
27 shall, notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of para-  
28 graph a of subdivision two of this section, provide for the expenditure  
29 of an amount which shall be not less than the amount approved by the  
30 commissioner in the contract for excellence for the two thousand seven-  
31 teen--two thousand eighteen school year; and provided further that, a  
32 school district that submitted a contract for excellence for the two  
33 thousand eighteen--two thousand nineteen school year, unless all schools  
34 in the district are identified as in good standing, shall submit a  
35 contract for excellence for the two thousand nineteen--two thousand  
36 twenty school year which shall, notwithstanding the requirements of  
37 subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of subdivision two of this section,  
38 provide for the expenditure of an amount which shall be not less than  
39 the amount approved by the commissioner in the contract for excellence  
40 for the two thousand eighteen--two thousand nineteen school year; and  
41 provided further that, a school district that submitted a contract for  
42 excellence for the two thousand nineteen--two thousand twenty school  
43 year, unless all schools in the district are identified as in good  
44 standing, shall submit a contract for excellence for the two thousand  
45 twenty--two thousand twenty-one school year which shall, notwithstanding  
46 the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of subdivision two  
47 of this section, provide for the expenditure of an amount which shall be  
48 not less than the amount approved by the commissioner in the contract  
49 for excellence for the two thousand nineteen--two thousand twenty school  
50 year; and provided further that, a school district that submitted a  
51 contract for excellence for the two thousand twenty--two thousand twen-  
52 ty-one school year, unless all schools in the district are identified as  
53 in good standing, shall submit a contract for excellence for the two  
54 thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two school year which shall,  
55 notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (vi) of paragraph a of  
56 subdivision two of this section, provide for the expenditure of an

1 amount which shall be not less than the amount approved by the commis-  
2 sioner in the contract for excellence for the two thousand twenty--two  
3 thousand twenty-one school year. For purposes of this paragraph, the  
4 "gap elimination adjustment percentage" shall be calculated as the sum  
5 of one minus the quotient of the sum of the school district's net gap  
6 elimination adjustment for two thousand ten--two thousand eleven  
7 computed pursuant to chapter fifty-three of the laws of two thousand  
8 ten, making appropriations for the support of government, plus the  
9 school district's gap elimination adjustment for two thousand eleven--  
10 two thousand twelve as computed pursuant to chapter fifty-three of the  
11 laws of two thousand eleven, making appropriations for the support of  
12 the local assistance budget, including support for general support for  
13 public schools, divided by the total aid for adjustment computed pursu-  
14 ant to chapter fifty-three of the laws of two thousand eleven, making  
15 appropriations for the local assistance budget, including support for  
16 general support for public schools. Provided, further, that such amount  
17 shall be expended to support and maintain allowable programs and activ-  
18 ities approved in the two thousand nine--two thousand ten school year or  
19 to support new or expanded allowable programs and activities in the  
20 current year.

21 § 2. Intentionally omitted.

22 § 3. Intentionally omitted.

23 § 4. Intentionally omitted.

24 § 5. Intentionally omitted.

25 § 6. Intentionally omitted.

26 § 7. Intentionally omitted.

27 § 8. Intentionally omitted.

28 § 9. Subdivision 1 of section 3602 of the education law is amended by  
29 adding a new paragraph kk to read as follows:

30 kk. The "federal COVID-19 supplemental stimulus" shall be equal to the  
31 sum of (1) ninety percent of the funds from the elementary and secondary  
32 school emergency relief made available to school districts pursuant to  
33 the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act,  
34 2021 in the same proportion as such district's share of funds provided  
35 under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 plus  
36 (2) the base federal allocation. For eligible districts, the base  
37 federal allocation shall be equal to the product of nine hundred fifty-  
38 two dollars and fifteen cents (\$952.15) and public school district  
39 enrollment in the base year as computed pursuant to paragraph n of this  
40 subdivision less ninety percent of the funds from the elementary and  
41 secondary school emergency relief made available to school districts  
42 pursuant to the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropri-  
43 ations Act, 2021 in the same proportion as such district's share of  
44 funds provided under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education  
45 Act of 1965, but not less than zero. Districts shall be eligible for  
46 the base federal allocation if their combined wealth ratio for the  
47 current year computed pursuant to subparagraph one of paragraph c of  
48 subdivision three of this section is less than one and five tenths (1.5)  
49 and the district is not a central high school district.

50 § 10. Intentionally omitted.

51 § 11. Intentionally omitted.

52 § 12. Intentionally omitted.

53 § 12-a. Intentionally omitted.

54 § 13. Intentionally omitted.

55 § 14. Intentionally omitted.

56 § 15. Intentionally omitted.

1 § 16. Intentionally omitted.

2 § 16-a. Intentionally omitted.

3 § 17. Subdivision 19 of section 3602 of the education law is amended  
4 by adding a new paragraph c to read as follows:

5 c. The positive value of the pandemic adjustment payment reduction  
6 shall not exceed the sum of moneys apportioned pursuant to sections  
7 seven hundred one, seven hundred eleven, seven hundred fifty-one, seven  
8 hundred fifty-three, thirty-six hundred nine-a, thirty-six hundred  
9 nine-b, thirty-six hundred nine-d, thirty-six hundred nine-f, and thir-  
10 ty-six hundred nine-h for the two thousand twenty--two thousand twenty-  
11 one school year for any school district.

12 § 18. Intentionally omitted.

13 § 19. Intentionally omitted.

14 § 20. Subdivisions 6 and 7 of section 3622-a of the education law,  
15 subdivision 6 as amended by section 47 of part A of chapter 58 of the  
16 laws of 2011 and subdivision 7 as added by chapter 422 of the laws of  
17 2004, are amended and a new subdivision 8 is added to read as follows:

18 6. Transportation of pupils to and from approved summer school  
19 programs operated by a school district in the two thousand--two thousand  
20 one school year and thereafter, provided, however, that if the total  
21 statewide apportionment attributable to allowable transportation  
22 expenses incurred pursuant to this subdivision exceeds five million  
23 dollars (\$5,000,000), individual school district allocations shall be  
24 prorated to ensure that the apportionment for such summer transportation  
25 does not exceed five million dollars (\$5,000,000), provided that such  
26 prorated apportionment computed and payable as of September one of the  
27 school year immediately following the school year for which such aid is  
28 claimed shall be deemed final and not subject to change; ~~and~~

29 7. Transportation provided pursuant to section thirty-six hundred  
30 thirty-five-b of this article; and

31 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, trans-  
32 portation provided during the state disaster emergency declared pursuant  
33 to executive order 202 of 2020, including transportation provided during  
34 the time period of any school building closures ordered pursuant to  
35 executive order 202 of 2020 or otherwise necessitated by such state  
36 disaster emergency. Such transportation shall include, but not be  
37 limited to, transportation of meals, educational materials and supplies  
38 to students, and transportation to provide students with internet  
39 access.

40 § 21. Intentionally omitted.

41 § 22. Section 3623-a of the education law is amended by adding a new  
42 subdivision 4 to read as follows:

43 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section or any other  
44 provision of law to the contrary, for the computation of transportation  
45 aid pursuant to the requirements of subdivision seven of section thir-  
46 ty-six hundred two of this article, allowable transportation expenses  
47 shall also include transportation operating expenses described in subdi-  
48 vision one of this section and transportation capital, debt service and  
49 lease expenses, as described in subdivision two of this section incurred  
50 during the state disaster emergency declared pursuant to executive order  
51 202 of 2020, including expenses incurred during the time period of any  
52 school building closures ordered pursuant to executive order 202 of 2020  
53 or otherwise necessitated by such state disaster emergency. Such  
54 expenses shall be allowable transportation expenses even where aidable  
55 regular transportation, as defined in section thirty-six hundred twen-  
56 ty-two-a of this part, was not provided.



1 § 22-a. Subdivision 8 of section 4410 of the education law, as  
2 amended by chapter 474 of the laws of 1996, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 8. Transportation. The municipality in which a preschool child resides  
5 shall, beginning with the first day of service, provide either directly  
6 or by contract for suitable transportation, as determined by the board,  
7 to and from special services or programs; provided, however, that if the  
8 municipality is a city with a population of one million or more persons  
9 the municipality may delegate the authority to provide such transporta-  
10 tion to the board; and provided further, that prior to providing such  
11 transportation directly or contracting with another entity to provide  
12 such transportation, such municipality or board shall request and  
13 encourage the parents to transport their children at public expense,  
14 where cost-effective, at a rate per mile or a public service fare estab-  
15 lished by the municipality and approved by the commissioner. Except as  
16 otherwise provided in this section, the parents' inability or declina-  
17 tion to transport their child shall in no way [~~effect~~] affect the  
18 municipality's or board's responsibility to provide recommended  
19 services. Such transportation shall be provided once daily from the  
20 child care location to the special service or program and once daily  
21 from the special service or program to the child care location up to  
22 fifty miles from the child care location. If the board determines that a  
23 child must receive special services and programs at a location greater  
24 than fifty miles from the child care location, it shall request approval  
25 of the commissioner. For the purposes of this subdivision, the term  
26 "child care location" shall mean a child's home or a place where care  
27 for less than twenty-four hours a day is provided on a regular basis and  
28 includes, but is not limited to, a variety of child care services such  
29 as day care centers, family day care homes and in-home care by persons  
30 other than parents. All transportation of such children shall be  
31 provided pursuant to the procedures set forth in section two hundred  
32 thirty-six of the family court act using the date called for in the  
33 written notice of determination of the board or the date of the written  
34 notice of determination of the board, whichever comes later, in lieu of  
35 the date the court order was issued. Notwithstanding this subdivision  
36 or any other provision of law to the contrary, transportation expenses  
37 incurred by a municipality for operating and maintenance costs pursuant  
38 to this subdivision during the state disaster emergency declared pursu-  
39 ant to executive order 202 of 2020, including expenses incurred during  
40 the time period of any closures of special services or programs ordered  
41 pursuant to executive order 202 of 2020 or otherwise necessitated by  
42 such state disaster emergency, shall be reimbursable and considered  
43 approved costs in accordance with the provisions of this section and the  
44 regulations of the commissioner.

45 § 23. Subdivision 16 of section 3602-ee of the education law, as  
46 amended by section 22 of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is  
47 amended to read as follows:

48 16. The authority of the department to administer the universal full-  
49 day pre-kindergarten program shall expire June thirtieth, two thousand  
50 [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two; provided that the program shall continue and  
51 remain in full effect.

52 § 24. Intentionally omitted.

53 § 25. Intentionally omitted.

54 § 26. The opening paragraph of section 3609-a of the education law, as  
55 amended by section 24 of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is  
56 amended to read as follows:

1 For aid payable in the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school  
2 year through the two thousand [~~twenty~~] ~~twenty-one~~--two thousand [~~twen-~~  
3 ~~ty-one~~] ~~twenty-two~~ school year, "moneys apportioned" shall mean the  
4 lesser of (i) the sum of one hundred percent of the respective amount  
5 set forth for each school district as payable pursuant to this section  
6 in the school aid computer listing for the current year produced by the  
7 commissioner in support of the budget which includes the appropriation  
8 for the general support for public schools for the prescribed payments  
9 and individualized payments due prior to April first for the current  
10 year plus the apportionment payable during the current school year  
11 pursuant to [~~subdivision~~] ~~subdivisions~~ six-a and [~~subdivision~~] fifteen  
12 of section thirty-six hundred two of this part minus any reductions to  
13 current year aids pursuant to subdivision seven of section thirty-six  
14 hundred four of this part or any deduction from apportionment payable  
15 pursuant to this chapter for collection of a school district basic  
16 contribution as defined in subdivision eight of section forty-four  
17 hundred one of this chapter, less any grants provided pursuant to  
18 subparagraph two-a of paragraph b of subdivision four of section nine-  
19 ty-two-c of the state finance law, less any grants provided pursuant to  
20 subdivision five of section ninety-seven-nnnn of the state finance law,  
21 less any grants provided pursuant to subdivision twelve of section thir-  
22 ty-six hundred forty-one of this article, or (ii) the apportionment  
23 calculated by the commissioner based on data on file at the time the  
24 payment is processed; provided however, that for the purposes of any  
25 payments made pursuant to this section prior to the first business day  
26 of June of the current year, moneys apportioned shall not include any  
27 aids payable pursuant to subdivisions six and fourteen, if applicable,  
28 of section thirty-six hundred two of this part as current year aid for  
29 debt service on bond anticipation notes and/or bonds first issued in the  
30 current year or any aids payable for full-day kindergarten for the  
31 current year pursuant to subdivision nine of section thirty-six hundred  
32 two of this part. The definitions of "base year" and "current year" as  
33 set forth in subdivision one of section thirty-six hundred two of this  
34 part shall apply to this section. For aid payable in the two thousand  
35 [~~twenty~~] ~~twenty-one~~--two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] ~~twenty-two~~ school year,  
36 reference to such "school aid computer listing for the current year"  
37 shall mean the printouts entitled "[~~SA202-1~~] ~~SA212-2~~".

38 § 27. Intentionally omitted.

39 § 28. Intentionally omitted.

40 § 29. Intentionally omitted.

41 § 30. Intentionally omitted.

42 § 31. Intentionally omitted.

43 § 32. Intentionally omitted.

44 § 33. Intentionally omitted.

45 § 34. Intentionally omitted.

46 § 35. Intentionally omitted.

47 § 36. Intentionally omitted.

48 § 36-a. Intentionally omitted.

49 § 36-b. Intentionally omitted.

50 § 37. Intentionally omitted.

51 § 38. Intentionally omitted.

52 § 39. Subdivision b of section 2 of chapter 756 of the laws of 1992,  
53 relating to funding a program for work force education conducted by the  
54 consortium for worker education in New York city, as amended by section  
55 30 of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as  
56 follows:

1 b. Reimbursement for programs approved in accordance with subdivision  
2 a of this section for the reimbursement for the 2018--2019 school year  
3 shall not exceed 59.4 percent of the lesser of such approvable costs per  
4 contact hour or fourteen dollars and ninety-five cents per contact hour,  
5 reimbursement for the 2019--2020 school year shall not exceed 57.7  
6 percent of the lesser of such approvable costs per contact hour or  
7 fifteen dollars sixty cents per contact hour, [~~and~~] reimbursement for  
8 the 2020--2021 school year shall not exceed 56.9 percent of the lesser  
9 of such approvable costs per contact hour or sixteen dollars and forty  
10 cents per contact hour, and reimbursement for the 2021--2022 school year  
11 shall not exceed 56.0 percent of the lesser of such approvable costs per  
12 contact hour or sixteen dollars and forty cents per contact hour, and  
13 where a contact hour represents sixty minutes of instruction services  
14 provided to an eligible adult. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
15 law to the contrary, for the 2018--2019 school year such contact hours  
16 shall not exceed one million four hundred sixty-three thousand nine  
17 hundred sixty-three (1,463,963); for the 2019--2020 school year such  
18 contact hours shall not exceed one million four hundred forty-four thou-  
19 sand four hundred forty-four (1,444,444); [~~and~~] for the 2020--2021  
20 school year such contact hours shall not exceed one million four hundred  
21 six thousand nine hundred twenty-six (1,406,926); and for the 2021--2022  
22 school year such contact hours shall not exceed one million four hundred  
23 sixteen thousand one hundred twenty-two (1,416,122). Notwithstanding any  
24 other provision of law to the contrary, the apportionment calculated for  
25 the city school district of the city of New York pursuant to subdivision  
26 11 of section 3602 of the education law shall be computed as if such  
27 contact hours provided by the consortium for worker education, not to  
28 exceed the contact hours set forth herein, were eligible for aid in  
29 accordance with the provisions of such subdivision 11 of section 3602 of  
30 the education law.

31 § 40. Section 4 of chapter 756 of the laws of 1992, relating to fund-  
32 ing a program for work force education conducted by the consortium for  
33 worker education in New York city, is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
34 sion z to read as follows:

35 z. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply after the  
36 completion of payments for the 2021--2022 school year. Notwithstanding  
37 any inconsistent provisions of law, the commissioner of education shall  
38 withhold a portion of employment preparation education aid due to the  
39 city school district of the city of New York to support a portion of the  
40 costs of the work force education program. Such moneys shall be credited  
41 to the elementary and secondary education fund-local assistance account  
42 and shall not exceed thirteen million dollars (\$13,000,000).

43 § 41. Section 6 of chapter 756 of the laws of 1992, relating to fund-  
44 ing a program for work force education conducted by the consortium for  
45 worker education in New York city, as amended by section 32 of part A of  
46 chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

47 § 6. This act shall take effect July 1, 1992, and shall be deemed  
48 repealed on June 30, [~~2021~~] 2022.

49 § 42. Section 12 of chapter 147 of the laws of 2001, amending the  
50 education law relating to conditional appointment of school district,  
51 charter school or BOCES employees, as amended by section 34 of part A of  
52 chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

53 § 12. This act shall take effect on the same date as chapter 180 of  
54 the laws of 2000 takes effect, and shall expire July 1, [~~2021~~] 2022 when  
55 upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed repealed.

1 § 43. Section 4 of chapter 425 of the laws of 2002, amending the  
2 education law relating to the provision of supplemental educational  
3 services, attendance at a safe public school and the suspension of  
4 pupils who bring a firearm to or possess a firearm at a school, as  
5 amended by section 35 of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 § 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2002 and section one of this  
8 act shall expire and be deemed repealed June 30, 2019, and sections two  
9 and three of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed on June 30,  
10 [~~2021~~] 2022.

11 § 44. Section 5 of chapter 101 of the laws of 2003, amending the  
12 education law relating to the implementation of the No Child Left Behind  
13 Act of 2001, as amended by section 36 of part A of chapter 56 of the  
14 laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

15 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided that sections  
16 one, two and three of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed on  
17 June 30, [~~2021~~] 2022.

18 § 44-a. The closing paragraph of subdivision 5-a of section 3602 of  
19 the education law, as amended by section 14-c of part A of chapter 56 of  
20 the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

21 For the two thousand eight--two thousand nine school year, each school  
22 district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the product of  
23 fifteen percent and the additional apportionment computed pursuant to  
24 this subdivision for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school  
25 year. For the two thousand nine--two thousand ten through [~~two thousand~~  
26 ~~twenty--two thousand twenty-one~~] two thousand twenty-one--two thousand  
27 twenty-two school years, each school district shall be entitled to an  
28 apportionment equal to the amount set forth for such school district as  
29 "SUPPLEMENTAL PUB EXCESS COST" under the heading "2008-09 BASE YEAR  
30 AIDS" in the school aid computer listing produced by the commissioner in  
31 support of the budget for the two thousand nine--two thousand ten school  
32 year and entitled "SA0910".

33 § 44-b. Paragraph a-1 of subdivision 11 of section 3602 of the educa-  
34 tion law, as amended by section 32-a of part A of chapter 56 of the laws  
35 of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

36 a-1. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph a of this subdivi-  
37 sion, for aid payable in the school years two thousand--two thousand one  
38 through two thousand nine--two thousand ten, and two thousand eleven--  
39 two thousand twelve through [~~two thousand twenty--two thousand twenty-~~  
40 ~~one~~] two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two, the commissioner  
41 may set aside an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand  
42 dollars from the funds appropriated for purposes of this subdivision for  
43 the purpose of serving persons twenty-one years of age or older who have  
44 not been enrolled in any school for the preceding school year, including  
45 persons who have received a high school diploma or high school equiv-  
46 alency diploma but fail to demonstrate basic educational competencies as  
47 defined in regulation by the commissioner, when measured by accepted  
48 standardized tests, and who shall be eligible to attend employment prep-  
49 aration education programs operated pursuant to this subdivision.

50 § 44-c. Subdivision 12 of section 3602 of the education law, as  
51 amended by section 14-d of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is  
52 amended to read as follows:

53 12. Academic enhancement aid. a. A school district that as of April  
54 first of the base year has been continuously identified as a district in  
55 need of improvement for at least five years shall, for the two thousand  
56 eight--two thousand nine school year, be entitled to an additional

1 apportionment equal to the positive remainder, if any, of (a) the lesser  
2 of fifteen million dollars or the product of the total foundation aid  
3 base, as defined by paragraph j of subdivision one of this section,  
4 multiplied by ten percent (0.10), less (b) the positive remainder of (i)  
5 the sum of the total foundation aid apportioned pursuant to subdivision  
6 four of this section and the supplemental educational improvement grants  
7 apportioned pursuant to subdivision eight of section thirty-six hundred  
8 forty-one of this article, less (ii) the total foundation aid base.

9 b. For the two thousand nine--two thousand ten through two thousand  
10 fourteen--two thousand fifteen school years, each school district shall  
11 be entitled to an apportionment equal to the amount set forth for such  
12 school district as "EDUCATION GRANTS, ACADEMIC EN" under the heading  
13 "2008-09 BASE YEAR AIDS" in the school aid computer listing produced by  
14 the commissioner in support of the budget for the two thousand nine--two  
15 thousand ten school year and entitled "SA0910", and such apportionment  
16 shall be deemed to satisfy the state obligation to provide an apportion-  
17 ment pursuant to subdivision eight of section thirty-six hundred forty-  
18 one of this article.

19 c. For the two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen year, each  
20 school district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the  
21 amount set forth for such school district as "ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT"  
22 under the heading "2014-15 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer  
23 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
24 two thousand fourteen--two thousand fifteen school year and entitled  
25 "SA141-5", and such apportionment shall be deemed to satisfy the state  
26 obligation to provide an apportionment pursuant to subdivision eight of  
27 section thirty-six hundred forty-one of this article.

28 d. For the two thousand sixteen--two thousand seventeen school year,  
29 each school district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the  
30 amount set forth for such school district as "ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT"  
31 under the heading "2015-16 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer  
32 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
33 two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen school year and entitled  
34 "SA151-6", and such apportionment shall be deemed to satisfy the state  
35 obligation to provide an apportionment pursuant to subdivision eight of  
36 section thirty-six hundred forty-one of this article.

37 e. For the two thousand seventeen--two thousand eighteen school year,  
38 each school district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the  
39 amount set forth for such school district as "ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT"  
40 under the heading "2016-17 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer  
41 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
42 two thousand sixteen--two thousand seventeen school year and entitled  
43 "SA161-7", and such apportionment shall be deemed to satisfy the state  
44 obligation to provide an apportionment pursuant to subdivision eight of  
45 section thirty-six hundred forty-one of this article.

46 f. For the two thousand eighteen--two thousand nineteen school year,  
47 each school district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the  
48 amount set forth for such school district as "ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT"  
49 under the heading "2017-18 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer  
50 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
51 two thousand seventeen--two thousand eighteen school year and entitled  
52 "SA171-8", and such apportionment shall be deemed to satisfy the state  
53 obligation to provide an apportionment pursuant to subdivision eight of  
54 section thirty-six hundred forty-one of this article.

55 g. For the two thousand nineteen--two thousand twenty school year,  
56 each school district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the

1 amount set forth for such school district as "ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT"  
 2 under the heading "2018-19 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer  
 3 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
 4 two thousand eighteen--two thousand nineteen school year and entitled  
 5 "SA181-9", and such apportionment shall be deemed to satisfy the state  
 6 obligation to provide an apportionment pursuant to subdivision eight of  
 7 section thirty-six hundred forty-one of this article.

8 h. For the two thousand twenty--two thousand twenty-one and two thou-  
 9 sand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two school [~~year~~] years, each  
 10 school district shall be entitled to an apportionment equal to the  
 11 amount set forth for such school district as "ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT"  
 12 under the heading "2019-20 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer  
 13 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
 14 two thousand nineteen--two thousand twenty school year and entitled  
 15 "SA192-0", and such apportionment shall be deemed to satisfy the state  
 16 obligation to provide an apportionment pursuant to subdivision eight of  
 17 section thirty-six hundred forty-one of this article.

18 § 44-d. The opening paragraph of subdivision 16 of section 3602 of the  
 19 education law, as amended by section 14-e of part A of chapter 56 of the  
 20 laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

21 Each school district shall be eligible to receive a high tax aid  
 22 apportionment in the two thousand eight--two thousand nine school year,  
 23 which shall equal the greater of (i) the sum of the tier 1 high tax aid  
 24 apportionment, the tier 2 high tax aid apportionment and the tier 3 high  
 25 tax aid apportionment or (ii) the product of the apportionment received  
 26 by the school district pursuant to this subdivision in the two thousand  
 27 seven--two thousand eight school year, multiplied by the due-minimum  
 28 factor, which shall equal, for districts with an alternate pupil wealth  
 29 ratio computed pursuant to paragraph b of subdivision three of this  
 30 section that is less than two, seventy percent (0.70), and for all other  
 31 districts, fifty percent (0.50). Each school district shall be eligible  
 32 to receive a high tax aid apportionment in the two thousand nine--two  
 33 thousand ten through two thousand twelve--two thousand thirteen school  
 34 years in the amount set forth for such school district as "HIGH TAX AID"  
 35 under the heading "2008-09 BASE YEAR AIDS" in the school aid computer  
 36 listing produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the  
 37 two thousand nine--two thousand ten school year and entitled "SA0910".  
 38 Each school district shall be eligible to receive a high tax aid appor-  
 39 tionment in the two thousand thirteen--two thousand fourteen through  
 40 [~~two thousand twenty--two thousand twenty-one~~] two thousand twenty-one-  
 41 -two thousand twenty-two school years equal to the greater of (1) the  
 42 amount set forth for such school district as "HIGH TAX AID" under the  
 43 heading "2008-09 BASE YEAR AIDS" in the school aid computer listing  
 44 produced by the commissioner in support of the budget for the two thou-  
 45 sand nine--two thousand ten school year and entitled "SA0910" or (2) the  
 46 amount set forth for such school district as "HIGH TAX AID" under the  
 47 heading "2013-14 ESTIMATED AIDS" in the school aid computer listing  
 48 produced by the commissioner in support of the executive budget for the  
 49 2013-14 fiscal year and entitled "BT131-4".

50 § 44-e. Subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of subdivision 8 of section  
 51 3602-ee of the education law, as amended by section 22-b of part A of  
 52 chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

53 (ii) Provided that, notwithstanding any provisions of this paragraph  
 54 to the contrary, for the two thousand seventeen--two thousand eighteen  
 55 through the [~~two thousand twenty--two thousand twenty-one~~] two thousand  
 56 twenty-three--two thousand twenty-four school years an exemption to the

1 certification requirement of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph may be  
2 made for a teacher without certification valid for service in the early  
3 childhood grades who possesses a written plan to obtain certification  
4 and who has registered in the ASPIRE workforce registry as required  
5 under regulations of the commissioner of the office of children and  
6 family services. Notwithstanding any exemption provided by this subpara-  
7 graph, certification shall be required for employment no later than June  
8 thirtieth, two thousand ~~[twenty-one]~~ twenty-four; provided that for the  
9 two thousand twenty-two thousand twenty-one ~~[school-year]~~ through the  
10 two thousand twenty-three--two thousand twenty-four school years, school  
11 districts with teachers seeking an exemption to the certification  
12 requirement of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph shall submit a report  
13 to the commissioner regarding (A) the barriers to certification, if any,  
14 (B) the number of uncertified teachers registered in the ASPIRE work-  
15 force registry teaching pre-kindergarten in the district, including  
16 those employed by a community-based organization, (C) the number of  
17 previously uncertified teachers who have completed certification as  
18 required by this subdivision, and (D) the expected certification  
19 completion date of such teachers.

20 § 44-f. Subdivision a of section 5 of chapter 121 of the laws of 1996,  
21 relating to authorizing the Roosevelt union free school district to  
22 finance deficits by the issuance of serial bonds, as amended by section  
23 42-a of part A of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as  
24 follows:

25 a. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, upon application to  
26 the commissioner of education submitted not sooner than April first and  
27 not later than June thirtieth of the applicable school year, the Roose-  
28 velt union free school district shall be eligible to receive an appor-  
29 tionment pursuant to this chapter for salary expenses, including related  
30 benefits, incurred between April first and June thirtieth of such school  
31 year. Such apportionment shall not exceed: for the 1996-97 school year  
32 through the ~~[2020-21]~~ 2021-22 school year, four million dollars  
33 (\$4,000,000); for the ~~[2021-22]~~ 2022-23 school year, three million  
34 dollars (\$3,000,000); for the ~~[2022-23]~~ 2023-24 school year, two million  
35 dollars (\$2,000,000); for the ~~[2023-24]~~ 2024-25 school year, one million  
36 dollars (\$1,000,000); and for the ~~[2024-25]~~ 2025-26 school year, zero  
37 dollars. Such annual application shall be made after the board of  
38 education has adopted a resolution to do so with the approval of the  
39 commissioner of education.

40 § 44-g. Subdivision 4 of section 51 of part B of chapter 57 of the  
41 laws of 2008 amending the education law relating to the universal prek-  
42 indergarten program, as amended by section 22-a of part A of chapter 56  
43 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

44 4. section twenty-three of this act shall take effect July 1, 2008 and  
45 shall expire and be deemed repealed June 30, ~~[2021]~~ 2024;

46 § 45. School bus driver training. In addition to apportionments other-  
47 wise provided by section 3602 of the education law, for aid payable in  
48 the 2021--2022 school year, the commissioner of education shall allocate  
49 school bus driver training grants to school districts and boards of  
50 cooperative educational services pursuant to sections 3650-a, 3650-b and  
51 3650-c of the education law, or for contracts directly with not-for-pro-  
52 fit educational organizations for the purposes of this section. Such  
53 payments shall not exceed four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) per  
54 school year.

55 § 46. Special apportionment for salary expenses. a. Notwithstanding  
56 any other provision of law, upon application to the commissioner of

1 education, not sooner than the first day of the second full business  
2 week of June 2022 and not later than the last day of the third full  
3 business week of June 2022, a school district eligible for an apportion-  
4 ment pursuant to section 3602 of the education law shall be eligible to  
5 receive an apportionment pursuant to this section, for the school year  
6 ending June 30, 2022, for salary expenses incurred between April 1 and  
7 June 30, 2021 and such apportionment shall not exceed the sum of (i) the  
8 deficit reduction assessment of 1990--1991 as determined by the commis-  
9 sioner of education, pursuant to paragraph f of subdivision 1 of section  
10 3602 of the education law, as in effect through June 30, 1993, plus (ii)  
11 186 percent of such amount for a city school district in a city with a  
12 population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants, plus (iii) 209 percent of  
13 such amount for a city school district in a city with a population of  
14 more than 195,000 inhabitants and less than 219,000 inhabitants accord-  
15 ing to the latest federal census, plus (iv) the net gap elimination  
16 adjustment for 2010--2011, as determined by the commissioner of educa-  
17 tion pursuant to chapter 53 of the laws of 2010, plus (v) the gap elimi-  
18 nation adjustment for 2011--2012 as determined by the commissioner of  
19 education pursuant to subdivision 17 of section 3602 of the education  
20 law, and provided further that such apportionment shall not exceed such  
21 salary expenses. Such application shall be made by a school district,  
22 after the board of education or trustees have adopted a resolution to do  
23 so and in the case of a city school district in a city with a population  
24 in excess of 125,000 inhabitants, with the approval of the mayor of such  
25 city.

26 b. The claim for an apportionment to be paid to a school district  
27 pursuant to subdivision a of this section shall be submitted to the  
28 commissioner of education on a form prescribed for such purpose, and  
29 shall be payable upon determination by such commissioner that the form  
30 has been submitted as prescribed. Such approved amounts shall be payable  
31 on the same day in September of the school year following the year in  
32 which application was made as funds provided pursuant to subparagraph  
33 (4) of paragraph b of subdivision 4 of section 92-c of the state finance  
34 law, on the audit and warrant of the state comptroller on vouchers  
35 certified or approved by the commissioner of education in the manner  
36 prescribed by law from moneys in the state lottery fund and from the  
37 general fund to the extent that the amount paid to a school district  
38 pursuant to this section exceeds the amount, if any, due such school  
39 district pursuant to subparagraph (2) of paragraph a of subdivision 1 of  
40 section 3609-a of the education law in the school year following the  
41 year in which application was made.

42 c. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 3609-a of the education  
43 law, an amount equal to the amount paid to a school district pursuant to  
44 subdivisions a and b of this section shall first be deducted from the  
45 following payments due the school district during the school year  
46 following the year in which application was made pursuant to subpara-  
47 graphs (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of paragraph a of subdivision 1 of  
48 section 3609-a of the education law in the following order: the lottery  
49 apportionment payable pursuant to subparagraph (2) of such paragraph  
50 followed by the fixed fall payments payable pursuant to subparagraph (4)  
51 of such paragraph and then followed by the district's payments to the  
52 teachers' retirement system pursuant to subparagraph (1) of such para-  
53 graph, and any remainder to be deducted from the individualized payments  
54 due the district pursuant to paragraph b of such subdivision shall be  
55 deducted on a chronological basis starting with the earliest payment due  
56 the district.



1 § 47. Special apportionment for public pension accruals. a. Notwith-  
2 standing any other provision of law, upon application to the commission-  
3 er of education, not later than June 30, 2022, a school district eligi-  
4 ble for an apportionment pursuant to section 3602 of the education law  
5 shall be eligible to receive an apportionment pursuant to this section,  
6 for the school year ending June 30, 2022 and such apportionment shall  
7 not exceed the additional accruals required to be made by school  
8 districts in the 2004--2005 and 2005--2006 school years associated with  
9 changes for such public pension liabilities. The amount of such addi-  
10 tional accrual shall be certified to the commissioner of education by  
11 the president of the board of education or the trustees or, in the case  
12 of a city school district in a city with a population in excess of  
13 125,000 inhabitants, the mayor of such city. Such application shall be  
14 made by a school district, after the board of education or trustees have  
15 adopted a resolution to do so and in the case of a city school district  
16 in a city with a population in excess of 125,000 inhabitants, with the  
17 approval of the mayor of such city.

18 b. The claim for an apportionment to be paid to a school district  
19 pursuant to subdivision a of this section shall be submitted to the  
20 commissioner of education on a form prescribed for such purpose, and  
21 shall be payable upon determination by such commissioner that the form  
22 has been submitted as prescribed. Such approved amounts shall be payable  
23 on the same day in September of the school year following the year in  
24 which application was made as funds provided pursuant to subparagraph  
25 (4) of paragraph b of subdivision 4 of section 92-c of the state finance  
26 law, on the audit and warrant of the state comptroller on vouchers  
27 certified or approved by the commissioner of education in the manner  
28 prescribed by law from moneys in the state lottery fund and from the  
29 general fund to the extent that the amount paid to a school district  
30 pursuant to this section exceeds the amount, if any, due such school  
31 district pursuant to subparagraph (2) of paragraph a of subdivision 1 of  
32 section 3609-a of the education law in the school year following the  
33 year in which application was made.

34 c. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 3609-a of the education  
35 law, an amount equal to the amount paid to a school district pursuant to  
36 subdivisions a and b of this section shall first be deducted from the  
37 following payments due the school district during the school year  
38 following the year in which application was made pursuant to subpara-  
39 graphs (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of paragraph a of subdivision 1 of  
40 section 3609-a of the education law in the following order: the lottery  
41 apportionment payable pursuant to subparagraph (2) of such paragraph  
42 followed by the fixed fall payments payable pursuant to subparagraph (4)  
43 of such paragraph and then followed by the district's payments to the  
44 teachers' retirement system pursuant to subparagraph (1) of such para-  
45 graph, and any remainder to be deducted from the individualized payments  
46 due the district pursuant to paragraph b of such subdivision shall be  
47 deducted on a chronological basis starting with the earliest payment due  
48 the district.

49 § 48. Notwithstanding the provision of any law, rule, or regulation to  
50 the contrary, the city school district of the city of Rochester, upon  
51 the consent of the board of cooperative educational services of the  
52 supervisory district serving its geographic region may purchase from  
53 such board for the 2021--2022 school year, as a non-component school  
54 district, services required by article 19 of the education law.

1 § 49. The amounts specified in this section shall be a set-aside from  
2 the state funds which each such district is receiving from the total  
3 foundation aid:

4 a. for the development, maintenance or expansion of magnet schools or  
5 magnet school programs for the 2021--2022 school year. For the city  
6 school district of the city of New York there shall be a setaside of  
7 foundation aid equal to forty-eight million one hundred seventy-five  
8 thousand dollars (\$48,175,000) including five hundred thousand dollars  
9 (\$500,000) for the Andrew Jackson High School; for the Buffalo city  
10 school district, twenty-one million twenty-five thousand dollars  
11 (\$21,025,000); for the Rochester city school district, fifteen million  
12 dollars (\$15,000,000); for the Syracuse city school district, thirteen  
13 million dollars (\$13,000,000); for the Yonkers city school district,  
14 forty-nine million five hundred thousand dollars (\$49,500,000); for the  
15 Newburgh city school district, four million six hundred forty-five thou-  
16 sand dollars (\$4,645,000); for the Poughkeepsie city school district,  
17 two million four hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$2,475,000); for  
18 the Mount Vernon city school district, two million dollars (\$2,000,000);  
19 for the New Rochelle city school district, one million four hundred ten  
20 thousand dollars (\$1,410,000); for the Schenectady city school district,  
21 one million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$1,800,000); for the Port  
22 Chester city school district, one million one hundred fifty thousand  
23 dollars (\$1,150,000); for the White Plains city school district, nine  
24 hundred thousand dollars (\$900,000); for the Niagara Falls city school  
25 district, six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000); for the Albany city  
26 school district, three million five hundred fifty thousand dollars  
27 (\$3,550,000); for the Utica city school district, two million dollars  
28 (\$2,000,000); for the Beacon city school district, five hundred sixty-  
29 six thousand dollars (\$566,000); for the Middletown city school  
30 district, four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000); for the Freeport  
31 union free school district, four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000);  
32 for the Greenburgh central school district, three hundred thousand  
33 dollars (\$300,000); for the Amsterdam city school district, eight  
34 hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000); for the Peekskill city school  
35 district, two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000); and for the Hudson  
36 city school district, four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000).

37 b. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law to the contrary,  
38 a school district setting aside such foundation aid pursuant to this  
39 section may use such setaside funds for: (i) any instructional or  
40 instructional support costs associated with the operation of a magnet  
41 school; or (ii) any instructional or instructional support costs associ-  
42 ated with implementation of an alternative approach to promote diversity  
43 and/or enhancement of the instructional program and raising of standards  
44 in elementary and secondary schools of school districts having substan-  
45 tial concentrations of minority students.

46 c. The commissioner of education shall not be authorized to withhold  
47 foundation aid from a school district that used such funds in accordance  
48 with this paragraph, notwithstanding any inconsistency with a request  
49 for proposals issued by such commissioner for the purpose of attendance  
50 improvement and dropout prevention for the 2021--2022 school year, and  
51 for any city school district in a city having a population of more than  
52 one million, the setaside for attendance improvement and dropout  
53 prevention shall equal the amount set aside in the base year. For the  
54 2021--2022 school year, it is further provided that any city school  
55 district in a city having a population of more than one million shall  
56 allocate at least one-third of any increase from base year levels in

1 funds set aside pursuant to the requirements of this section to communi-  
2 ty-based organizations. Any increase required pursuant to this section  
3 to community-based organizations must be in addition to allocations  
4 provided to community-based organizations in the base year.

5 d. For the purpose of teacher support for the 2021--2022 school year:  
6 for the city school district of the city of New York, sixty-two million  
7 seven hundred seven thousand dollars (\$62,707,000); for the Buffalo city  
8 school district, one million seven hundred forty-one thousand dollars  
9 (\$1,741,000); for the Rochester city school district, one million seven-  
10 ty-six thousand dollars (\$1,076,000); for the Yonkers city school  
11 district, one million one hundred forty-seven thousand dollars  
12 (\$1,147,000); and for the Syracuse city school district, eight hundred  
13 nine thousand dollars (\$809,000). All funds made available to a school  
14 district pursuant to this section shall be distributed among teachers  
15 including prekindergarten teachers and teachers of adult vocational and  
16 academic subjects in accordance with this section and shall be in addi-  
17 tion to salaries heretofore or hereafter negotiated or made available;  
18 provided, however, that all funds distributed pursuant to this section  
19 for the current year shall be deemed to incorporate all funds distrib-  
20 uted pursuant to former subdivision 27 of section 3602 of the education  
21 law for prior years. In school districts where the teachers are repres-  
22 ented by certified or recognized employee organizations, all salary  
23 increases funded pursuant to this section shall be determined by sepa-  
24 rate collective negotiations conducted pursuant to the provisions and  
25 procedures of article 14 of the civil service law, notwithstanding the  
26 existence of a negotiated agreement between a school district and a  
27 certified or recognized employee organization.

28 § 50. Support of public libraries. The moneys appropriated for the  
29 support of public libraries by a chapter of the laws of 2021 enacting  
30 the aid to localities budget shall be apportioned for the 2021--2022  
31 state fiscal year in accordance with the provisions of sections 271,  
32 272, 273, 282, 284 and 285 of the education law as amended by the  
33 provisions of this chapter and the provisions of this section, provided  
34 that library construction aid pursuant to section 273-a of the education  
35 law shall not be payable from the appropriations for the support of  
36 public libraries and provided further that no library, library system or  
37 program, as defined by the commissioner of education, shall receive less  
38 total system or program aid than it received for the year 2001--2002  
39 except as a result of a reduction adjustment necessary to conform to the  
40 appropriations for support of public libraries.

41 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary the moneys  
42 appropriated for the support of public libraries for the year 2021--2022  
43 by a chapter of the laws of 2021 enacting the education, labor and fami-  
44 ly assistance budget shall fulfill the state's obligation to provide  
45 such aid and, pursuant to a plan developed by the commissioner of educa-  
46 tion and approved by the director of the budget, the aid payable to  
47 libraries and library systems pursuant to such appropriations shall be  
48 reduced proportionately to assure that the total amount of aid payable  
49 does not exceed the total appropriations for such purpose.

50 § 51. Severability. The provisions of this act shall be severable, and  
51 if the application of any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision,  
52 section or part of this act to any person or circumstance shall be  
53 adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such  
54 judgment shall not necessarily affect, impair or invalidate the applica-  
55 tion of any such clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, part  
56 of this act or remainder thereof, as the case may be, to any other

1 person or circumstance, but shall be confined in its operation to the  
 2 clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part thereof  
 3 directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have  
 4 been rendered.

5 § 52. This act shall take effect immediately, and shall be deemed to  
 6 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2021, provided,  
 7 however, that:

8 1. Sections one, twenty-three, twenty-six, forty-one, forty-three,  
 9 forty-four, forty-four-a, forty-four-b, forty-four-c, forty-four-d,  
 10 forty-four-e, forty-four-f, forty-four-g, forty-five, forty-eight and  
 11 forty-nine of this act shall take effect July 1, 2021; and

12 2. The amendments to chapter 756 of the laws of 1992, relating to  
 13 funding a program for work force education conducted by a consortium for  
 14 worker education in New York City made by sections thirty-nine and forty  
 15 of this act shall not affect the repeal of such chapter and shall be  
 16 deemed repealed therewith.

17 PART A-1

18 Section 1. Paragraph a of subdivision 4 of section 3602 of the educa-  
 19 tion law is amended by adding a new subparagraph 5 to read as follows:

20 (5) "Total foundation aid" shall be equal to the product of the total  
 21 aidable foundation pupil units multiplied by the district's selected  
 22 foundation aid.

23 § 2. Subdivision 4 of section 3602 of the education law is amended by  
 24 adding a new paragraph i to read as follows:

25 i. Foundation aid payable in the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand  
 26 twenty-two school year. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the  
 27 contrary, foundation aid payable in the two thousand twenty-one--two  
 28 thousand twenty-two school year shall equal the sum of the total founda-  
 29 tion aid base computed pursuant to subparagraph (iii) of paragraph j of  
 30 subdivision one of this section plus the greater of tiers A through H.  
 31 For the purposes of this paragraph:

32 (i) "Tier A" shall be equal to the product of total foundation aid  
 33 base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivision one of this section  
 34 and two hundredths (0.02).

35 (ii) "Tier B" shall be equal to the positive difference, if any, of  
 36 (1) the product of six tenths (0.60) multiplied by the total foundation  
 37 aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision less (2) the total foun-  
 38 dation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivision one of  
 39 this section.

40 (iii) "Tier C" shall be equal to the product of the RCI Percent Factor  
 41 multiplied by the total foundation aid base computed pursuant to para-  
 42 graph j of subdivision one of this section for eligible districts.  
 43 Districts shall be eligible for Tier C if the Phase-in Remaining Factor  
 44 is greater than the RCI Percent Factor. For purposes of this paragraph,  
 45 the "RCI Percent Factor" shall be equal to the quotient of (1) the posi-  
 46 tive difference of a regional cost index produced in two thousand eigh-  
 47 teen reflecting an analysis of labor market costs in the nine labor  
 48 force regions based on median salaries in professional occupations that  
 49 require similar credentials to those of positions in the education  
 50 field, but not including those occupations in the education field, less  
 51 the regional cost indices for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight  
 52 school year pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision divided by (2)  
 53 the regional cost indices for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight  
 54 school year pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision. For purposes

1 of this paragraph, the "Phase-in Remaining Factor" shall be equal to the  
2 difference of the quotient of (1) the positive difference, if any, of  
3 the total foundation aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision  
4 less the total foundation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of  
5 subdivision one of this section less divided by (2) the positive differ-  
6 ence of "FOUNDATION AID" under the heading "2007-08 ESTIMATED AIDS" in  
7 the computer listing produced by the commissioner in support of the  
8 enacted budget for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school  
9 year and entitled "SA070-8" less "2010-11 TOTAL FOUNDATION AID" in the  
10 computer listing produced by the commissioner in support of the enacted  
11 budget for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school year enti-  
12 led "SA070-8", less one (1.0).

13 (iv) "Tier D" shall be equal to the product of twenty-six hundredths  
14 (0.26) multiplied by the positive difference, if any, of (1) total foun-  
15 deration aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision less (2) the  
16 total foundation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivi-  
17 sion one of this section for districts where the Phase-in Remaining  
18 Factor is greater than the RCI Percent Factor and the RCI Percent Factor  
19 is greater than zero.

20 (v) "Tier E" shall be equal to the product of a certain percentage  
21 multiplied by the positive difference, if any, of (1) total foundation  
22 aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision less (2) the total foun-  
23 deration aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivision one of  
24 this section, provided that the certain percentage shall be fifty-seven  
25 hundredths (0.57) for city school districts of cities having populations  
26 of one million or more, forty-five hundredths (0.45) for a city school  
27 district in a city with a population of more than two hundred fifty  
28 thousand but less than one million as of the two thousand ten federal  
29 decennial census; fifty-seven hundredths (0.57) for a city school  
30 district in a city with a population of more than two hundred thousand  
31 but less than two hundred fifty thousand as of the two thousand ten  
32 federal decennial census; fifty-seven hundredths (0.57) for a city  
33 school district in a city with a population of more than one hundred  
34 fifty thousand but less than two hundred thousand as of the two thousand  
35 ten federal decennial census; forty-five hundredths (0.45) for a city  
36 school district in a city with a population of more than one hundred  
37 twenty-five thousand but less than one hundred fifty thousand as of the  
38 two thousand ten federal decennial census; and twelve hundredths (0.12)  
39 for all other districts.

40 (vi) "Tier F" shall be equal to the product of twenty hundredths  
41 (0.20) multiplied by the positive difference, if any, of (1) total foun-  
42 deration aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision less (2) the  
43 total foundation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivi-  
44 sion one of this section for small city school districts pursuant to  
45 paragraph jj of subdivision one of this section.

46 (vii) "Tier G" shall be equal to the product of (1) twenty-seven  
47 hundredths (0.27) multiplied by (2) the positive difference, if any, of  
48 total foundation aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision less  
49 the total foundation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivi-  
50 sion one of this section, multiplied by (3) the product of the three-  
51 year direct certification percentage calculated pursuant to paragraph ii  
52 of subdivision one of this section multiplied by eighty hundredths  
53 (0.80) but not less than zero nor greater than one.

54 (viii) "Tier H" shall be equal to the product of the (1) Direct  
55 Certification Index multiplied by (2) four hundred dollars (\$400.00)  
56 multiplied by (3) public school district enrollment as computed pursuant

1 to paragraph n of subdivision one of this section for districts where  
2 the combined wealth ratio for total foundation aid computed pursuant to  
3 subparagraph two of paragraph c of subdivision three of this section is  
4 less than two and eight tenths (2.8). For purposes of this paragraph,  
5 the "Direct Certification Index" shall be equal to the three-year direct  
6 certification percentage calculated pursuant to paragraph ii of subdivi-  
7 sion one of this section divided by the statewide average of such  
8 percentage, provided this statewide average for the two thousand twen-  
9 ty-one--two thousand twenty-two school year shall be equal to four  
10 hundred seventy-three thousandths (0.473).

11 § 2-a. Clause (ii) of subparagraph 2 of paragraph b of subdivision 4  
12 of section 3602 of the education law, as amended by section 5-c of part  
13 YYY of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

14 (ii) Phase-in foundation increase factor. For the two thousand  
15 eleven--two thousand twelve school year, the phase-in foundation  
16 increase factor shall equal thirty-seven and one-half percent (0.375)  
17 and the phase-in due minimum percent shall equal nineteen and forty-one  
18 hundredths percent (0.1941), for the two thousand twelve--two thousand  
19 thirteen school year the phase-in foundation increase factor shall equal  
20 one and seven-tenths percent (0.017), for the two thousand thirteen--two  
21 thousand fourteen school year the phase-in foundation increase factor  
22 shall equal (1) for a city school district in a city having a population  
23 of one million or more, five and twenty-three hundredths percent  
24 (0.0523) or (2) for all other school districts zero percent, for the two  
25 thousand fourteen--two thousand fifteen school year the phase-in founda-  
26 tion increase factor shall equal (1) for a city school district of a  
27 city having a population of one million or more, four and thirty-two  
28 hundredths percent (0.0432) or (2) for a school district other than a  
29 city school district having a population of one million or more for  
30 which (A) the quotient of the positive difference of the foundation  
31 formula aid minus the foundation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph  
32 j of subdivision one of this section divided by the foundation formula  
33 aid is greater than twenty-two percent (0.22) and (B) a combined wealth  
34 ratio less than thirty-five hundredths (0.35), seven percent (0.07) or  
35 (3) for all other school districts, four and thirty-one hundredths  
36 percent (0.0431), and for the two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen  
37 school year the phase-in foundation increase factor shall equal: (1) for  
38 a city school district of a city having a population of one million or  
39 more, thirteen and two hundred seventy-four thousandths percent  
40 (0.13274); or (2) for districts where the quotient arrived at when  
41 dividing (A) the product of the total aidable foundation pupil units  
42 multiplied by the district's selected foundation aid less the total  
43 foundation aid base computed pursuant to paragraph j of subdivision one  
44 of this section divided by (B) the product of the total aidable founda-  
45 tion pupil units multiplied by the district's selected foundation aid is  
46 greater than nineteen percent (0.19), and where the district's combined  
47 wealth ratio is less than thirty-three hundredths (0.33), seven and  
48 seventy-five hundredths percent (0.0775); or (3) for any other district  
49 designated as high need pursuant to clause (c) of subparagraph two of  
50 paragraph c of subdivision six of this section for the school aid  
51 computer listing produced by the commissioner in support of the enacted  
52 budget for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school year and  
53 entitled "SA0708", four percent (0.04); or (4) for a city school  
54 district in a city having a population of one hundred twenty-five thou-  
55 sand or more but less than one million, fourteen percent (0.14); or (5)  
56 for school districts that were designated as small city school districts

1 or central school districts whose boundaries include a portion of a  
2 small city for the school aid computer listing produced by the commis-  
3 sioner in support of the enacted budget for the two thousand fourteen--  
4 two thousand fifteen school year and entitled "SA1415", four and seven  
5 hundred fifty-one thousandths percent (0.04751); or (6) for all other  
6 districts one percent (0.01), and for the two thousand sixteen--two  
7 thousand seventeen school year the foundation aid phase-in increase  
8 factor shall equal for an eligible school district the greater of: (1)  
9 for a city school district in a city with a population of one million or  
10 more, seven and seven hundred eighty four thousandths percent (0.07784);  
11 or (2) for a city school district in a city with a population of more  
12 than two hundred fifty thousand but less than one million as of the most  
13 recent federal decennial census, seven and three hundredths percent  
14 (0.0703); or (3) for a city school district in a city with a population  
15 of more than two hundred thousand but less than two hundred fifty thou-  
16 sand as of the most recent federal decennial census, six and seventy-two  
17 hundredths percent (0.0672); or (4) for a city school district in a city  
18 with a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand but less than  
19 two hundred thousand as of the most recent federal decennial census, six  
20 and seventy-four hundredths percent (0.0674); or (5) for a city school  
21 district in a city with a population of more than one hundred twenty-  
22 five thousand but less than one hundred fifty thousand as of the most  
23 recent federal decennial census, nine and fifty-five hundredths percent  
24 (0.0955); or (6) for school districts that were designated as small city  
25 school districts or central school districts whose boundaries include a  
26 portion of a small city for the school aid computer listing produced by  
27 the commissioner in support of the enacted budget for the two thousand  
28 fourteen--two thousand fifteen school year and entitled "SA141-5" with a  
29 combined wealth ratio less than one and four tenths (1.4), nine percent  
30 (0.09), provided, however, that for such districts that are also  
31 districts designated as high need urban-suburban pursuant to clause (c)  
32 of subparagraph two of paragraph c of subdivision six of this section  
33 for the school aid computer listing produced by the commissioner in  
34 support of the enacted budget for the two thousand seven--two thousand  
35 eight school year and entitled "SA0708", nine and seven hundred and  
36 nineteen thousandths percent (0.09719); or (7) for school districts  
37 designated as high need rural pursuant to clause (c) of subparagraph two  
38 of paragraph c of subdivision six of this section for the school aid  
39 computer listing produced by the commissioner in support of the enacted  
40 budget for the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school year and  
41 entitled "SA0708", thirteen and six tenths percent (0.136); or (8) for  
42 school districts designated as high need urban-suburban pursuant to  
43 clause (c) of subparagraph two of paragraph c of subdivision six of this  
44 section for the school aid computer listing produced by the commissioner  
45 in support of the enacted budget for the two thousand seven--two thou-  
46 sand eight school year and entitled "SA0708", seven hundred nineteen  
47 thousandths percent (0.00719); or (9) for all other eligible school  
48 districts, forty-seven hundredths percent (0.0047), provided further  
49 that for the two thousand seventeen--two thousand eighteen school year  
50 the foundation aid increase phase-in factor shall equal (1) for school  
51 districts with a census 2000 poverty rate computed pursuant to paragraph  
52 q of subdivision one of this section equal to or greater than twenty-six  
53 percent (0.26), ten and three-tenths percent (0.103), or (2) for a  
54 school district in a city with a population in excess of one million or  
55 more, seventeen and seventy-seven one-hundredths percent (0.1777), or  
56 (3) for a city school district in a city with a population of more than

1 two hundred fifty thousand but less than one million, as of the most  
 2 recent decennial census, twelve and sixty-nine hundredths percent  
 3 (0.1269) or (4) for a city school district in a city with a population  
 4 of more than one hundred fifty thousand but less than two hundred thou-  
 5 sand, as of the most recent federal decennial census, ten and seventy-  
 6 eight one hundredths percent (0.1078), or (5) for a city school district  
 7 in a city with a population of more than one hundred twenty-five thou-  
 8 sand but less than one hundred fifty thousand as of the most recent  
 9 federal decennial census, nineteen and one hundred eight one-thousandths  
 10 percent (0.19108), or (6) for a city school district in a city with a  
 11 population of more than two hundred thousand but less than two hundred  
 12 fifty thousand as of the most recent federal decennial census, ten and  
 13 six-tenths percent (0.106), or (7) for all other districts, four and  
 14 eighty-seven one-hundredths percent (0.0487), and for the two thousand  
 15 [~~twenty~~] twenty-two--two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-three school year  
 16 [~~and thereafter the commissioner shall annually determine the phase in~~  
 17 ~~foundation increase factor subject to allocation pursuant to the~~  
 18 ~~provisions of subdivision eighteen of this section and any provisions of~~  
 19 ~~a chapter of the laws of New York as described therein] the foundation  
 20 aid phase-in increase factor shall be fifty percent (0.5) and for the  
 21 two thousand twenty-three--two thousand twenty-four school year and  
 22 thereafter the foundation aid phase-in increase factor shall be one  
 23 hundred percent (1.0).~~

24 § 3. Task force on education funding and property tax reform. 1.  
 25 There is hereby established a task force on education funding and prop-  
 26 erty tax reform in New York state within the state education department.  
 27 The purpose of the task force shall be to conduct a comprehensive study  
 28 and provide recommendations on education funding and the role of prop-  
 29 erty taxes in funding New York's education system to ensure an effec-  
 30 tive, efficient, and equitable system of funding public education. The  
 31 task force shall review and offer recommendations on the following:

32 (a) the current reliance on property taxes to fund New York's educa-  
 33 tion system, including its impact on taxpayers and high-need school  
 34 districts;

35 (b) district-specific factors, such as the impact of regional costs  
 36 and student need in education funding;

37 (c) federal changes which impact property taxes, including but not  
 38 limited to, the federal cap on the state and local tax deduction;

39 (d) community and school district income and wealth as it relates to  
 40 local property taxes;

41 (e) the use of property taxes to fund education in other states;

42 (f) spending disparities among neighboring school districts; and

43 (g) additional relevant factors that the task force deems necessary.

44 2. (a) The task force shall consist of seventeen members as follows:

45 (i) the commissioner of education or his or her designee, who shall  
 46 serve as chair of the task force;

47 (ii) four people appointed by the governor;

48 (iii) four people appointed by the temporary president of the senate;

49 (iv) four people appointed by the speaker of the assembly; and

50 (v) four people appointed by the commissioner of education.

51 (b) All appointments of members of the task force shall be made no  
 52 later than thirty days after the effective date of this act. The task  
 53 force may begin its duties when a majority of the total number of posi-  
 54 tions have been appointed. Any vacancy shall be filled by the appointing  
 55 authority. The members of the task force shall receive no compensation  
 56 for their services.



1 3. The task force shall make a report to the governor and legislature  
2 of its findings, conclusions and recommendations on or before December  
3 31, 2022.

4 § 4. Section 3614 of the education law is REPEALED.

5 § 5. a. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary,  
6 the actions or omissions of any school district which failed to submit a  
7 final building project cost report by June thirtieth of the school year  
8 following June thirtieth of the school year in which the certificate of  
9 substantial completion of the project is issued by the architect or  
10 engineer, or six months after issuance of such certificate, whichever is  
11 later, are hereby ratified and validated, provided that such building  
12 project was eligible for aid in a year for which the commissioner of the  
13 department of education is required to prepare an estimate of appor-  
14 tions due and owing pursuant to paragraph c of subdivision 21 of section  
15 305 of the education law, provided further that such school district  
16 submits a final cost report on or before December 31, 2021 and such  
17 report is approved by the commissioner of education, and provided  
18 further that any amount due and payable for school years prior to the  
19 2021-2022 school year as a result of this act shall be paid pursuant to  
20 the provisions of paragraph c of subdivision 5 of section 3604 of the  
21 education law.

22 b. The education department is hereby directed to consider the  
23 approved costs of the aforementioned projects as valid and proper obli-  
24 gations of such school districts.

25 § 6. a. All the acts done and proceedings heretofore had and taken or  
26 caused to be had and taken by a school district and by all officers,  
27 employees or agents of each such school district relating to or in  
28 connection with transportation contracts (1) identified by the state  
29 education department as having been filed or executed late on or before  
30 July 1, 2021, and (2) for which an aid adjustment or recovery has not  
31 been initiated by the state education department as of the effective  
32 date of this act are hereby legalized, validated, ratified and  
33 confirmed, notwithstanding any failure to comply with the contract  
34 filing provisions of the education law, other than those filing  
35 provisions defined in paragraph a of subdivision 5 of section 3604 of  
36 the education law, in relation to any omission, error, defect, irreg-  
37 ularity or illegality in such proceeding had and taken.

38 b. The education department is hereby directed to consider the afore-  
39 mentioned contracts for transportation aid as valid and proper obli-  
40 gations of such school district.

41 § 7. Paragraph c of subdivision 5 of section 3604 of the education  
42 law, as added by chapter 82 of the laws of 1995, is amended to read as  
43 follows:

44 c. Payment of moneys due for prior years. State aid payments due for  
45 prior years in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision shall  
46 be paid either: (i) from funds available in the general support for  
47 public school appropriation as a result of the deduction of excess  
48 payments of aid pursuant to paragraph a of this subdivision; or (ii)  
49 within the limit of the appropriation designated therefor provided,  
50 however, that each eligible claim shall be payable in the order that it  
51 has been approved for payment by the commissioner, but in no case shall  
52 a single claim draw down more than forty percent of the appropriation so  
53 designated for a single year, and provided further that no claim shall  
54 be set aside for insufficiency of funds to make a complete payment, but  
55 shall be eligible for a partial payment in one year and shall retain its

1 priority date status for appropriations designated for such purposes in  
2 future years.

3 § 8. Tuition rates approved for the 2021-2022 school year for special  
4 services or programs provided to school-age students by special act  
5 school districts; approved private residential or non-residential  
6 schools for the education of students with disabilities that are located  
7 within the state; and providers of education to preschool children with  
8 disabilities pursuant to section 4410 of the education law shall provide  
9 for an increase commensurate with the total school aid increase provided  
10 to public school districts.

11 § 9. a. Notwithstanding any provision of law or regulation to the  
12 contrary, if as a result of the state of emergency that was executed in  
13 Executive Order No. 202 on March 7, 2020, approved private schools serv-  
14 ing students with disabilities subject to articles 81 and 89 of the  
15 education law, special act school districts, state supported schools  
16 pursuant to article 85 of the education law, and approved preschool  
17 special class and special class in an integrated setting programs pursu-  
18 ant to section 4410 of the education law experienced a reduction in  
19 enrollment during the 2020-2021 school year, the per diem and/or tuition  
20 rate shall be administratively adjusted by the state education depart-  
21 ment, with no approval required by the division of the budget, so that  
22 such schools experience no financial harm for reduced enrollment.

23 b. Notwithstanding any provision of law or regulation to the contrary,  
24 approved private schools serving students with disabilities subject to  
25 articles 81 and 89 of the education law, special act school districts,  
26 state supported schools pursuant to article 85 of the education law, and  
27 approved preschool special class and special class in an integrated  
28 setting programs pursuant to section 4410 of the education law shall  
29 experience no financial penalty or decrease in tuition rate as a result  
30 of federal aid provided to these schools or school districts in the  
31 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act of 2020, the Corona-  
32 virus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 or other  
33 federal aid provided in 2021.

34 § 10. Section 4004 of the education law is amended by adding a new  
35 subdivision 5 to read as follows:

36 5. The board of education of a special act school district shall be  
37 authorized to establish a fiscal stabilization reserve fund. There may  
38 be paid into such fund an amount as may be provided pursuant to the  
39 requirements of paragraph k of subdivision four of section forty-four  
40 hundred five of this title.

41 § 10-a. Subdivision 4 of section 4405 of the education law is amended  
42 by adding a new paragraph k to read as follows:

43 k. (i) The tuition methodology established pursuant to this subdivi-  
44 sion for the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two school  
45 year and annually thereafter shall authorize approved private residen-  
46 tial or non-residential schools for the education of students with disa-  
47 bilities that are located within the state, and special act school  
48 districts to retain funds in excess of their allowable and reimbursable  
49 costs incurred for services and programs provided to school-age  
50 students. The amount of funds that may be annually retained shall not  
51 exceed one percent of the school's or school district's total allowable  
52 and reimbursable costs for services and programs provided to school-age  
53 students for the school year from which the funds are to be retained;  
54 provided that the total accumulated balance that may be retained shall  
55 not exceed four percent of such total costs for such school year. Funds  
56 may be expended only pursuant to an authorization of the governing board

1 of the school or school district, for a purpose expressly authorized as  
2 part of the approved tuition methodology for the year in which the funds  
3 are to be expended. The director of the budget, in consultation with the  
4 commissioner, shall establish the authorized uses for the expenditures  
5 of such funds as part of the approved tuition methodology. Any school or  
6 school district that retains funds pursuant to this paragraph shall be  
7 required to annually report a statement of the total balance of any such  
8 retained funds, the amount, if any, retained in the prior school year,  
9 the amount, if any, dispersed in the prior school year, and any addi-  
10 tional information requested by the department as part of the financial  
11 reports that are required to be annually submitted to the department.

12 § 11. Paragraph b of subdivision 5 of section 1950 of the education  
13 law, as amended by chapter 296 of the laws of 2016, is amended to read  
14 as follows:

15 b. The cost of services herein referred to shall be the amount allo-  
16 cated to each component school district by the board of cooperative  
17 educational services to defray expenses of such board, including  
18 approved expenses from the testing of potable water systems of occupied  
19 school buildings under the board's jurisdiction as required pursuant to  
20 section eleven hundred ten of the public health law, except that that  
21 part of the salary paid any teacher, supervisor or other employee of the  
22 board of cooperative educational services which is in excess of thirty  
23 thousand dollars shall not be such an approved expense, and except also  
24 that administrative and clerical expenses shall not exceed ten percent  
25 of the total expenses for purposes of this computation. Provided howev-  
26 er, that for teachers providing instruction in career and technical  
27 education to school age students, the salary, to be considered as an  
28 approved expense, shall not exceed thirty-four thousand dollars for the  
29 two thousand twenty-two--two thousand twenty-three school year; thirty-  
30 eight thousand dollars for the two thousand twenty-three--two thousand  
31 twenty-four school year; forty-two thousand dollars for the two thousand  
32 twenty-four--two thousand twenty-five school year; forty-six thousand  
33 dollars for the two thousand twenty-five--two thousand twenty-six school  
34 year; and fifty thousand dollars for the two thousand twenty-six--two  
35 thousand twenty-seven school year, and thereafter. Any gifts, donations  
36 or interest earned by the board of cooperative educational services or  
37 on behalf of the board of cooperative educational services by the dormi-  
38 tory authority or any other source shall not be deducted in determining  
39 the cost of services allocated to each component school district. Any  
40 payments made to a component school district by the board of cooperative  
41 educational services pursuant to subdivision eleven of section six-p of  
42 the general municipal law attributable to an approved cost of service  
43 computed pursuant to this subdivision shall be deducted from the cost of  
44 services allocated to such component school district. The expense of  
45 transportation provided by the board of cooperative educational services  
46 pursuant to paragraph q of subdivision four of this section shall be  
47 eligible for aid apportioned pursuant to subdivision seven of section  
48 thirty-six hundred two of this chapter and no board of cooperative  
49 educational services transportation expense shall be an approved cost of  
50 services for the computation of aid under this subdivision. Transporta-  
51 tion expense pursuant to paragraph q of subdivision four of this section  
52 shall be included in the computation of the ten percent limitation on  
53 administrative and clerical expenses.

54 § 12. Paragraph b of subdivision 10 of section 3602 of the education  
55 law, as amended by section 16 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws of  
56 2007, is amended to read as follows:

1 b. Aid for career education. There shall be apportioned to such city  
2 school districts and other school districts which were not components of  
3 a board of cooperative educational services in the base year for pupils  
4 in grades [~~ten~~] nine through twelve in attendance in career education  
5 programs as such programs are defined by the commissioner, subject for  
6 the purposes of this paragraph to the approval of the director of the  
7 budget, an amount for each such pupil to be computed by multiplying the  
8 career education aid ratio by three thousand nine hundred dollars. Such  
9 aid will be payable for weighted pupils attending career education  
10 programs operated by the school district and for weighted pupils for  
11 whom such school district contracts with boards of cooperative educa-  
12 tional services to attend career education programs operated by a board  
13 of cooperative educational services. Weighted pupils for the purposes of  
14 this paragraph shall mean the sum of the attendance of students in  
15 grades [~~ten~~] nine through twelve in career education sequences in trade,  
16 industrial, technical, agricultural or health programs plus the product  
17 of sixteen hundredths multiplied by the attendance of students in grades  
18 [~~ten~~] nine through twelve in career education sequences in business and  
19 marketing as defined by the commissioner in regulations. The career  
20 education aid ratio shall be computed by subtracting from one the prod-  
21 uct obtained by multiplying fifty-nine percent by the combined wealth  
22 ratio. This aid ratio shall be expressed as a decimal carried to three  
23 places without rounding, but not less than thirty-six percent.

24 Any school district that receives aid pursuant to this paragraph shall  
25 be required to use such amount to support career education programs in  
26 the current year.

27 A board of education which spends less than its local funds as defined  
28 by regulations of the commissioner for career education in the base year  
29 during the current year shall have its apportionment under this subdivi-  
30 sion reduced in an amount equal to such deficiency in the current or a  
31 succeeding school year, provided however that the commissioner may waive  
32 such reduction upon determination that overall expenditures per pupil in  
33 support of career education programs were continued at a level equal to  
34 or greater than the level of such overall expenditures per pupil in the  
35 preceding school year.

36 § 13. Subdivision 1 of section 1318 of the real property tax law, as  
37 amended by chapter 238 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read as  
38 follows:

39 1. The warrant of the collecting officer shall be signed by the trustee,  
40 or the trustees, or a majority of them, or the board of education  
41 or a majority thereof. Such warrant shall state the amount of unexpended  
42 surplus funds in the custody of the board and shall further state that  
43 except as authorized or required by law, such unexpended surplus funds  
44 have been applied in determining the amount of the school tax levy. For  
45 the two thousand seven--two thousand eight school year, surplus funds as  
46 used in this subdivision shall mean any operating funds in excess of  
47 three percent of the current school year budget, and shall not include  
48 funds properly retained under other sections of law. For the two thou-  
49 sand eight--two thousand nine school year, and thereafter, surplus funds  
50 as used in this subdivision shall mean any operating funds in excess of  
51 four percent of the current school year budget, and shall not include  
52 funds properly retained under other sections of law. For the two thou-  
53 sand twenty--two thousand twenty-one school year through the two thou-  
54 sand twenty-four--two thousand twenty-five school year, surplus funds as  
55 used in this subdivision shall mean any operating funds in excess of  
56 eight percent of the current school year budget, and shall not include

1 funds properly retained under other sections of law. Such warrant shall  
2 have the same force and effect as a warrant issued by a board of super-  
3 visors to a collecting officer in a town. The collecting officer to whom  
4 it may be delivered for collection shall be thereby authorized and  
5 required to collect from every person named on such school tax roll the  
6 sum set opposite his name, or the amount due from any person specified  
7 therein, in the same manner and with the same powers that collecting  
8 officers in towns are authorized to collect taxes levied by the board of  
9 supervisors.

10 § 14. Paragraph a of subdivision 2 of section 3602 of the education  
11 law is amended by adding a new subparagraph 1-a to read as follows:

12 (1-a) Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of subparagraph one of  
13 this paragraph, commencing with the two thousand twenty-one--two thou-  
14 sand twenty-two school year and thereafter, when a school district has  
15 (i) a three year average free and reduced price lunch percent for the  
16 current year computed pursuant to paragraph p of subdivision one of this  
17 section is greater than fifty percent, (ii) the aid ratio calculated  
18 pursuant to clause a of subparagraph two of paragraph c of subdivision  
19 six of this section equal to less than twenty percent, and (iii) the aid  
20 ratio calculated pursuant to clause c of subparagraph two of paragraph c  
21 of subdivision six of this section is less than fifty percent, for all  
22 school building projects approved by the voters of the school district  
23 or by the board of education of a city school district in a city with  
24 more than one hundred twenty-five thousand inhabitants, and/or the chan-  
25 cellor in a city school district in a city having a population of one  
26 million or more, on or after July first, two thousand for any school  
27 district, the commissioner, in computing any aid ratio of such district,  
28 shall permit the use of an adjusted resident weighted average daily  
29 attendance for aid ratio purposes, where an amount equal to the product  
30 of the resident weighted average daily attendance multiplied by the  
31 three year average free and reduced price lunch percent for the current  
32 year computed pursuant to paragraph p of this subdivision one of this  
33 section multiplied by one and twenty-five one-hundredths (1.25) shall be  
34 added to the units of attendance used in computing the weighted average  
35 daily attendance pursuant to subparagraph one of this paragraph for  
36 purposes of calculating aid pursuant to subdivisions six and fourteen of  
37 this section, provided that such adjusted resident weighted average  
38 daily attendance shall not affect the statewide average.

39 § 15. Subdivision 8 of section 3641 of the education law, as added by  
40 section 38 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2007, paragraph b as  
41 amended by section 29 of part B of chapter 57 of the laws of 2008, is  
42 amended to read as follows:

43 8. Supplemental educational improvement grants. a. In addition to  
44 apportionments otherwise provided by section thirty-six hundred two of  
45 this article, for aid payable in the two thousand seven--two thousand  
46 eight school year and thereafter, the amounts specified in paragraph b  
47 of this subdivision shall be paid for the purpose of providing addi-  
48 tional funding for the costs of educational improvement plans required  
49 as a result of a court-ordered settlement in a school desegregation case  
50 to which the state was a party. Grant funds awarded pursuant to this  
51 subdivision shall be used exclusively for services and expenses incurred  
52 by the school district to implement such educational improvement plans.

53 b. To the Yonkers city school district, for the two thousand seven--  
54 two thousand eight through two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twen-  
55 ty-two school years, there shall be paid seventeen million five hundred  
56 thousand dollars (\$17,500,000) on an annual basis, and for the two thou-

1 said twenty-two--two thousand twenty-three school year and thereafter  
 2 there shall be paid twenty-nine million five hundred thousand dollars  
 3 (\$29,500,000) on an annual basis. Such grant shall be payable from  
 4 funds appropriated for such purpose and shall be apportioned to the  
 5 Yonkers city school district in accordance with the payment schedules  
 6 contained in section thirty-six hundred nine-a of this article, notwith-  
 7 standing any provision of law to the contrary.

8 § 16. Section 3 of chapter 157 of the laws of 2020 relating to author-  
 9 izing the expenditure and temporary transfer of reserve funds for  
 10 expenses related to COVID-19, as amended by section 3 of part A of chap-  
 11 ter 126 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

12 § 3. Notwithstanding any provision of the general municipal law, the  
 13 town law or the education law to the contrary, the governing board of a  
 14 town, village, county, city, water improvement district, sewer improve-  
 15 ment district, fire district or school district, by resolution which  
 16 shall not be subject to referendum requirements, if any, may authorize  
 17 the temporary transfer of moneys from reserve funds to pay for operating  
 18 costs attributable to the state disaster emergency declared pursuant to  
 19 executive order 202 of 2020 or other costs attributable to the state  
 20 disaster emergency declared pursuant to executive order 202 of 2020,  
 21 provided, that: (a) for the governing board of a town, village, county,  
 22 city, water improvement district, sewer improvement district, or fire  
 23 district, (1) the reserve fund from which the funds were temporarily  
 24 transferred shall be reimbursed from the fund to which the transfer was  
 25 made over a period of not more than five fiscal years, starting with the  
 26 fiscal year following the transfer[~~At~~], (2) least twenty percent of  
 27 the moneys temporarily transferred shall be reimbursed each fiscal  
 28 year[~~Such~~], and (3) such reimbursement shall include an additional  
 29 amount reasonably estimated to be the amount that would have been earned  
 30 on the investment of the transferred moneys had they been retained in  
 31 the capital reserve fund; and (b) for the governing board of a school  
 32 district, (1) the reserve fund from which the funds were temporarily  
 33 transferred shall be reimbursed from the fund to which the transfer was  
 34 made over a period of not more than ten fiscal years, starting with two  
 35 years after the fiscal year following the transfer, and (2) any such  
 36 temporary transfer shall be noted in the school district's annual audit  
 37 report prescribed in paragraph (a) of subdivision three of section twen-  
 38 ty-one hundred sixteen-a of the education law.

39 § 17. Paragraph (d) of subdivision 1 of section 2856 of the education  
 40 law, as amended by section 4 of part YYY of chapter 59 of the laws of  
 41 2017, is amended to read as follows:

42 (d) School districts shall be eligible for an annual apportionment  
 43 equal to the amount of the supplemental basic tuition for the charter  
 44 school in the base year for the expenses incurred in the two thousand  
 45 fourteen--two thousand fifteen, two thousand fifteen--two thousand  
 46 sixteen, two thousand sixteen--two thousand seventeen school years and  
 47 thereafter, provided however, that such payment shall be made in the  
 48 current year for expenses incurred in the two thousand twenty-one--two  
 49 thousand twenty-two school year and thereafter.

50 § 18. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 2856 of the education  
 51 law, as amended by section 4-a of part YYY of chapter 59 of the laws of  
 52 2017, is amended to read as follows:

53 (c) School districts shall be eligible for an annual apportionment  
 54 equal to the amount of the supplemental basic tuition for the charter  
 55 school in the base year for the expenses incurred in the two thousand  
 56 fourteen--two thousand fifteen, two thousand fifteen--two thousand

1 sixteen, two thousand sixteen--two thousand seventeen school years and  
2 thereafter, provided however, that such payment shall be made in the  
3 current year of expenses incurred in the two thousand twenty-one--two  
4 thousand twenty-two school year and thereafter.

5 § 19. The education law is amended by adding a new section 817 to read  
6 as follows:

7 § 817. Culturally responsive-sustaining education. 1. Subject to  
8 appropriation and within the amounts appropriated therefore, the depart-  
9 ment shall, by July first, two thousand twenty-two, develop racially  
10 and culturally inclusive curriculum, curricular tools, educational mate-  
11 rials and resources, and professional development and training in  
12 accordance with subdivision two of this section to support the implemen-  
13 tation of culturally responsive-sustaining education in all schools.

14 2. a. There is hereby established a task force within the department  
15 charged with proposing, reviewing, critiquing, and recommending educa-  
16 tion curriculum, curricular tools, educational materials and resources,  
17 and professional development and training that can be used in grades  
18 K-twelve to support the implementation of culturally responsive-sustain-  
19 ing education in all schools. The task force shall consist of twenty  
20 members to be appointed as follows: (i) five people appointed by the  
21 governor; (ii) five people appointed by the temporary president of the  
22 senate; (iii) five people appointed by the speaker of the assembly; and  
23 (iv) five people appointed by the commissioner.

24 b. The members of the task force shall designate one of the appointees  
25 as the chair of the task force. All appointments of members of the task  
26 force shall be made no later than thirty days after the effective date  
27 of this section. The task force may begin its duties when a majority of  
28 the total number of positions have been appointed. Any vacancy shall be  
29 filled by the appointing authority. The members of the task force shall  
30 receive no compensation for their services.

31 c. The task force shall make a public report to the commissioner of  
32 its findings, conclusions and recommendations on or before December  
33 thirty-first, two thousand twenty-one. This report shall be used in the  
34 development of racially and culturally inclusive curriculum, curricular  
35 tools, educational materials and resources, and professional development  
36 and training pursuant to subdivision one of this section.

37 3. For purposes of this section, the term "culturally responsive-sus-  
38 taining education" shall include, but shall not be limited to, education  
39 for the purposes of affirming cultural identities, fostering positive  
40 academic outcomes, developing students' abilities to connect across  
41 lines of difference, elevating historically marginalized voices,  
42 empowering students as agents of social change, addressing racial and  
43 cultural inclusion, and contributing to individual student engagement,  
44 learning, growth, and achievement through the cultivation of critical  
45 thinking.

46 § 20. Section 3 of chapter 507 of the laws of 1974 relating to provid-  
47 ing for the apportionment of state monies to certain nonpublic schools,  
48 to reimburse them for their expenses in complying with certain state  
49 requirements for the administration of state testing and evaluation  
50 programs and for participation in state programs for the reporting of  
51 basic educational data, as amended by chapter 347 of the laws of 2018,  
52 is amended to read as follows:

53 § 3. Apportionment. a. The commissioner shall annually apportion to  
54 each qualifying school, for school years beginning on and after July  
55 first, nineteen hundred seventy-four, an amount equal to the actual cost  
56 incurred by each such school during the preceding school year for

1 providing services required by law to be rendered to the state in  
2 compliance with the requirements of the state's pupil evaluation  
3 program, the basic educational data system, regents examinations, the  
4 statewide evaluation plan, the uniform procedure for pupil attendance  
5 reporting, the state's immunization program and other similar state  
6 prepared examinations and reporting procedures.

7 b. [~~Such~~] For expenses for the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand  
8 twenty-two school year and thereafter such nonpublic schools shall be  
9 eligible to receive aid based on an hourly rate calculated using the  
10 number of days or portion of days attendance is taken and either a  
11 5.0/5.5 hour standard student instructional day, or another work day as  
12 certified by the nonpublic school officials~~[, in accordance with the~~  
13 ~~methodology for computing salary and benefits applied by the department~~  
14 ~~in paying aid for the two thousand twelve--two thousand thirteen and~~  
15 ~~prior school years]~~. The average hourly rate shall be computed using the  
16 following methodology: the total salary and benefits of the individual  
17 divided by the total number of hours worked, with the total number of  
18 hours worked being the total number of days claimed multiplied by the  
19 total number of hours claimed pursuant to this subdivision.

20 c. The commissioner shall annually apportion to each qualifying school  
21 in the cities of New York, Buffalo and Rochester, for school years  
22 beginning on or after July first two thousand sixteen, an amount equal  
23 to the actual cost incurred by each such school during the preceding  
24 school year in meeting the recording and reporting requirements of the  
25 state school immunization program, provided that the state's liability  
26 shall be limited to the amount appropriated for this purpose.

27 § 21. This act shall take effect immediately; provided that: (a)  
28 section three of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed January 1,  
29 2023; (b) section thirteen of this act shall expire and be deemed  
30 repealed July 1, 2025; and (c) the amendments to subdivision 1 of  
31 section 2856 of the education law made by section seventeen of this act  
32 shall be subject to the expiration and reversion of such subdivision  
33 pursuant to subdivision d of section 27 of chapter 378 of the laws of  
34 2007, as amended, when upon such date the provisions of section eighteen  
35 of this act shall take effect.

36 PART B

37 Section 1. Section 1503 of the business corporation law is amended by  
38 adding a new paragraph (h) to read as follows:

39 (h) Any firm established for the business purpose of incorporating as  
40 a professional service corporation formed to lawfully engage in the  
41 practice of public accountancy, as such practice is respectively defined  
42 under article one hundred forty-nine of the education law shall be  
43 required to show (1) that a simple majority of the ownership of the  
44 firm, in terms of financial interests, and voting rights held by the  
45 firm's owners, belongs to individuals licensed to practice public  
46 accountancy in some state, and (2) that all shareholders of a profes-  
47 sional service corporation whose principal place of business is in this  
48 state, and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in this  
49 state, hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four hundred  
50 four of the education law. For purposes of this paragraph, "financial  
51 interest" means capital stock, capital accounts, capital contributions,  
52 capital interest, or interest in undistributed earnings of a business  
53 entity. Although firms may include non-licensee owners, the firm and  
54 its owners must comply with rules promulgated by the state board of



1 regents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a firm incorporated under this  
2 section may not have non-licensee owners if the firm's name includes the  
3 words "certified public accountant," or "certified public accountants,"  
4 or the abbreviations "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee owner of a firm  
5 that is incorporated under this section shall be a natural person who  
6 actively participates in the business of the firm or its affiliated  
7 entities. For purposes of this paragraph, "actively participate" means  
8 to provide services to clients or to otherwise individually take part in  
9 the day-to-day business or management of the firm. Such a firm shall  
10 have attached to its certificate of incorporation a certificate or  
11 certificates demonstrating the firm's compliance with this paragraph, in  
12 lieu of the certificate or certificates required by subparagraph (ii) of  
13 paragraph (b) of this section.

14 § 2. Section 1507 of the business corporation law is amended by adding  
15 a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

16 (c) Any firm established for the business purpose of incorporating as  
17 a professional service corporation pursuant to paragraph (h) of section  
18 fifteen hundred three of this article may issue shares to individuals  
19 who are authorized by law to practice in this state the profession which  
20 such corporation is authorized to practice and who are or have been  
21 engaged in the practice of such profession in such corporation or a  
22 predecessor entity, or who will engage in the practice of such profes-  
23 sion in such corporation within thirty days of the date such shares are  
24 issued and may also issue shares to employees of the corporation not  
25 licensed as certified public accountants, provided that:

26 (i) at least fifty-one percent of the outstanding shares of stock of  
27 the corporation are owned by certified public accountants,

28 (ii) at least fifty-one percent of the directors are certified public  
29 accountants,

30 (iii) at least fifty-one percent of the officers are certified public  
31 accountants,

32 (iv) the president, the chairperson of the board of directors and the  
33 chief executive officer or officers are certified public accountants.

34 No shareholder of a firm established for the business purpose of incor-  
35 porating as a professional service corporation pursuant to paragraph (h)  
36 of section fifteen hundred three of this article shall enter into a  
37 voting trust agreement, proxy or any other type of agreement vesting in  
38 another person, other than another shareholder of the same corporation,  
39 the authority to exercise voting power of any or all of his or her  
40 shares. All shares issued, agreements made or proxies granted in  
41 violation of this section shall be void.

42 § 3. Section 1508 of the business corporation law is amended by adding  
43 a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

44 (c) The directors and officers of any firm established for the busi-  
45 ness purpose of incorporating as a professional service corporation  
46 pursuant to paragraph (h) of section fifteen hundred three of this arti-  
47 cle may include individuals who are not licensed to practice public  
48 accountancy, provided however that at least fifty-one percent of the  
49 directors, at least fifty-one percent of the officers and the president,  
50 the chairperson of the board of directors and the chief executive offi-  
51 cer or officers are authorized by law to practice in any state the  
52 profession which such corporation is authorized to practice, and are  
53 either shareholders of such corporation or engaged in the practice of  
54 their professions in such corporation.

55 § 4. Section 1509 of the business corporation law, as amended by chap-  
56 ter 550 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:

1 § 1509. Disqualification of shareholders, directors, officers and  
2 employees.

3 If any shareholder, director, officer or employee of a professional  
4 service corporation, including a design professional service corpo-  
5 ration, who has been rendering professional service to the public  
6 becomes legally disqualified to practice his or her profession within  
7 this state, he or she shall sever all employment with, and financial  
8 interests (other than interests as a creditor) in, such corporation  
9 forthwith or as otherwise provided in section 1510 of this article. All  
10 provisions of law regulating the rendering of professional services by a  
11 person elected or appointed to a public office shall be applicable to a  
12 shareholder, director, officer and employee of such corporation in the  
13 same manner and to the same extent as if fully set forth herein. Such  
14 legal disqualification to practice his or her profession within this  
15 state shall be deemed to constitute an irrevocable offer by the disqual-  
16 ified shareholder to sell his or her shares to the corporation, pursuant  
17 to the provisions of section 1510 of this article or of the certificate  
18 of incorporation, by-laws or agreement among the corporation and all  
19 shareholders, whichever is applicable. Compliance with the terms of such  
20 offer shall be specifically enforceable in the courts of this state. A  
21 professional service corporation's failure to enforce compliance with  
22 this provision shall constitute a ground for forfeiture of its certif-  
23 icate of incorporation and its dissolution.

24 § 5. Paragraph (a) of section 1511 of the business corporation law, as  
25 amended by chapter 550 of the laws of 2011, is amended and a new para-  
26 graph (c) is added to read as follows:

27 (a) No shareholder of a professional service corporation [~~ex~~], includ-  
28 ing a design professional service corporation, may sell or transfer his  
29 or her shares in such corporation except to another individual who is  
30 eligible to have shares issued to him or her by such corporation or  
31 except in trust to another individual who would be eligible to receive  
32 shares if he or she were employed by the corporation. Nothing herein  
33 contained shall be construed to prohibit the transfer of shares by oper-  
34 ation of law or by court decree. No transferee of shares by operation  
35 of law or court decree may vote the shares for any purpose whatsoever  
36 except with respect to corporate action under sections 909 and 1001 of  
37 this chapter. The restriction in the preceding sentence shall not apply,  
38 however, where such transferee would be eligible to have shares issued  
39 to him or her if he or she were an employee of the corporation and, if  
40 there are other shareholders, a majority of such other shareholders  
41 shall fail to redeem the shares so transferred, pursuant to section 1510  
42 of this article, within sixty days of receiving written notice of such  
43 transfer. Any sale or transfer, except by operation of law or court  
44 decree or except for a corporation having only one shareholder, may be  
45 made only after the same shall have been approved by the board of direc-  
46 tors, or at a shareholders' meeting specially called for such purpose by  
47 such proportion, not less than a majority, of the outstanding shares as  
48 may be provided in the certificate of incorporation or in the by-laws of  
49 such professional service corporation. At such shareholders' meeting the  
50 shares held by the shareholder proposing to sell or transfer his or her  
51 shares may not be voted or counted for any purpose, unless all share-  
52 holders consent that such shares be voted or counted. The certificate of  
53 incorporation or the by-laws of the professional service corporation, or  
54 the professional service corporation and the shareholders by private  
55 agreement, may provide, in lieu of or in addition to the foregoing  
56 provisions, for the alienation of shares and may require the redemption

1 or purchase of such shares by such corporation at prices and in a manner  
2 specifically set forth therein. The existence of the restrictions on the  
3 sale or transfer of shares, as contained in this article and, if appli-  
4 cable, in the certificate of incorporation, by-laws, stock purchase or  
5 stock redemption agreement, shall be noted conspicuously on the face or  
6 back of every certificate for shares issued by a professional service  
7 corporation. Any sale or transfer in violation of such restrictions  
8 shall be void.

9 (c) A firm established for the business purpose of incorporating as a  
10 professional service corporation pursuant to paragraph (h) of section  
11 fifteen hundred three of this article, shall purchase or redeem the  
12 shares of a non-licensed professional shareholder in the case of his or  
13 her termination of employment within thirty days after such termination.  
14 A firm established for the business purpose of incorporating as a  
15 professional service corporation pursuant to paragraph (h) of section  
16 fifteen hundred three of this article, shall not be required to purchase  
17 or redeem the shares of a terminated non-licensed professional share-  
18 holder if such shares, within thirty days after such termination, are  
19 sold or transferred to another employee of the corporation pursuant to  
20 this article.

21 § 6. Section 1514 of the business corporation law is amended by adding  
22 a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

23 (c) Each firm established for the business purpose of incorporating as  
24 a professional service corporation pursuant to paragraph (h) of section  
25 fifteen hundred three of this article shall, at least once every three  
26 years on or before the date prescribed by the licensing authority,  
27 furnish a statement to the licensing authority listing the names and  
28 residence addresses of each shareholder, director and officer of such  
29 corporation and certify as the date of certification and at all times  
30 over the entire three year period that:

31 (i) at least fifty-one percent of the outstanding shares of stock of  
32 the corporation are and were owned by certified public accountants,

33 (ii) at least fifty-one percent of the directors are and were certi-  
34 fied public accountants,

35 (iii) at least fifty-one percent of the officers are and were certi-  
36 fied public accountants,

37 (iv) the president, the chairperson of the board of directors and the  
38 chief executive officer or officers are and were certified public  
39 accountants.

40 The statement shall be signed by the president or any certified public  
41 accountant vice-president and attested to by the secretary or any  
42 assistant secretary of the corporation.

43 § 7. Paragraph (d) of section 1525 of the business corporation law, as  
44 added by chapter 505 of the laws of 1983, is amended to read as follows:

45 (d) "Foreign professional service corporation" means a professional  
46 service corporation, whether or not denominated as such, organized under  
47 the laws of a jurisdiction other than this state, all of the sharehold-  
48 ers, directors and officers of which are authorized and licensed to  
49 practice the profession for which such corporation is licensed to do  
50 business; except that all shareholders, directors and officers of a  
51 foreign professional service corporation which provides health services  
52 in this state shall be licensed in this state. A foreign professional  
53 service corporation formed to lawfully engage in the practice of public  
54 accountancy, as such practice is defined under article one hundred  
55 forty-nine of the education law, or equivalent state law, shall be  
56 required to show (1) that a simple majority of the ownership of the

1 firm, in terms of financial interests, and voting rights held by the  
2 firm's owners, belongs to individuals licensed to practice public  
3 accountancy in some state, and (2) that all shareholders of a foreign  
4 professional service corporation whose principal place of business is in  
5 this state, and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in  
6 this state, hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four  
7 hundred four of the education law. For purposes of this paragraph,  
8 "financial interest" means capital stock, capital accounts, capital  
9 contributions, capital interest, or interest in undistributed earnings  
10 of a business entity. Although firms may include non-licensee owners,  
11 the firm and its owners must comply with rules promulgated by the state  
12 board of regents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a firm registered  
13 under this section may not have non-licensee owners if the firm's name  
14 includes the words "certified public accountant," or "certified public  
15 accountants," or the abbreviations "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee  
16 owner of a firm that is operating under this section shall be a natural  
17 person who actively participates in the business of the firm or its  
18 affiliated entities, provided each beneficial owner of an equity inter-  
19 est in such entity is a natural person who actively participates in the  
20 business conducted by the firm or its affiliated entities. For purposes  
21 of this paragraph, "actively participate" means to provide services to  
22 clients or to otherwise individually take part in the day-to-day busi-  
23 ness or management of the firm.

24 § 8. Subdivision (q) of section 121-1500 of the partnership law, as  
25 amended by chapter 475 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27 (q) Each partner of a registered limited liability partnership formed  
28 to provide medical services in this state must be licensed pursuant to  
29 article 131 of the education law to practice medicine in this state and  
30 each partner of a registered limited liability partnership formed to  
31 provide dental services in this state must be licensed pursuant to arti-  
32 cle 133 of the education law to practice dentistry in this state. Each  
33 partner of a registered limited liability partnership formed to provide  
34 veterinary services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article  
35 135 of the education law to practice veterinary medicine in this state.  
36 Each partner of a registered limited liability partnership formed to  
37 provide public accountancy services, whose principal place of business  
38 is in this state and who provides public accountancy services, must be  
39 licensed pursuant to article 149 of the education law to practice public  
40 accountancy in this state. Each partner of a registered limited liabil-  
41 ity partnership formed to provide professional engineering, land survey-  
42 ing, geological services, architectural and/or landscape architectural  
43 services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article 145, article  
44 147 and/or article 148 of the education law to practice one or more of  
45 such professions in this state. Each partner of a registered limited  
46 liability partnership formed to provide licensed clinical social work  
47 services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article 154 of the  
48 education law to practice clinical social work in this state. Each part-  
49 ner of a registered limited liability partnership formed to provide  
50 creative arts therapy services in this state must be licensed pursuant  
51 to article 163 of the education law to practice creative arts therapy in  
52 this state. Each partner of a registered limited liability partnership  
53 formed to provide marriage and family therapy services in this state  
54 must be licensed pursuant to article 163 of the education law to prac-  
55 tice marriage and family therapy in this state. Each partner of a regis-  
56 tered limited liability partnership formed to provide mental health

1 counseling services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article  
2 163 of the education law to practice mental health counseling in this  
3 state. Each partner of a registered limited liability partnership formed  
4 to provide psychoanalysis services in this state must be licensed pursu-  
5 ant to article 163 of the education law to practice psychoanalysis in  
6 this state. Each partner of a registered limited liability partnership  
7 formed to provide applied behavior analysis service in this state must  
8 be licensed or certified pursuant to article 167 of the education law to  
9 practice applied behavior analysis in this state. A limited liability  
10 partnership formed to lawfully engage in the practice of public accoun-  
11 tancy, as such practice is respectively defined under article 149 of the  
12 education law, shall be required to show (1) that a simple majority of  
13 the ownership of the firm, in terms of financial interests, and voting  
14 rights held by the firm's owners, belongs to individuals licensed to  
15 practice public accountancy in some state, and (2) that all partners of  
16 a limited liability partnership whose principal place of business is in  
17 this state, and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in  
18 this state, hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four  
19 hundred four of the education law. For purposes of this subdivision,  
20 "financial interest" means capital stock, capital accounts, capital  
21 contributions, capital interest, or interest in undistributed earnings  
22 of a business entity. Although firms may include non-licensee owners,  
23 the firm and its owners must comply with rules promulgated by the state  
24 board of regents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a firm registered under  
25 this section may not have non-licensee owners if the firm's name  
26 includes the words "certified public accountant," or "certified public  
27 accounts," or the abbreviations "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee owner  
28 of a firm that is formed under this section shall be (1) a natural  
29 person who actively participates in the business of the firm or its  
30 affiliated entities, or (2) an entity, including, but not limited to, a  
31 partnership or professional corporation, provided each beneficial owner  
32 of an equity interest in such entity is a natural person who actively  
33 participates in the business conducted by the firm or its affiliated  
34 entities. For purposes of this subdivision, "actively participate" means  
35 to provide services to clients or to otherwise individually take part in  
36 the day-to-day business or management of the firm.

37 § 9. Subdivision (q) of section 121-1502 of the partnership law, as  
38 amended by chapter 475 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as  
39 follows:

40 (q) Each partner of a foreign limited liability partnership which  
41 provides medical services in this state must be licensed pursuant to  
42 article 131 of the education law to practice medicine in the state and  
43 each partner of a foreign limited liability partnership which provides  
44 dental services in the state must be licensed pursuant to article 133 of  
45 the education law to practice dentistry in this state. Each partner of a  
46 foreign limited liability partnership which provides veterinary service  
47 in the state shall be licensed pursuant to article 135 of the education  
48 law to practice veterinary medicine in this state. Each partner of a  
49 foreign limited liability partnership which provides professional engi-  
50 neering, land surveying, geological services, architectural and/or land-  
51 scape architectural services in this state must be licensed pursuant to  
52 article 145, article 147 and/or article 148 of the education law to  
53 practice one or more of such professions. Each partner of a foreign  
54 registered limited liability partnership formed to provide public  
55 accountancy services, whose principal place of business is in this state  
56 and who provides public accountancy services, must be licensed pursuant

1 to article 149 of the education law to practice public accountancy in  
2 this state. Each partner of a foreign limited liability partnership  
3 which provides licensed clinical social work services in this state must  
4 be licensed pursuant to article 154 of the education law to practice  
5 licensed clinical social work in this state. Each partner of a foreign  
6 limited liability partnership which provides creative arts therapy  
7 services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article 163 of the  
8 education law to practice creative arts therapy in this state. Each  
9 partner of a foreign limited liability partnership which provides  
10 marriage and family therapy services in this state must be licensed  
11 pursuant to article 163 of the education law to practice marriage and  
12 family therapy in this state. Each partner of a foreign limited liabil-  
13 ity partnership which provides mental health counseling services in this  
14 state must be licensed pursuant to article 163 of the education law to  
15 practice mental health counseling in this state. Each partner of a  
16 foreign limited liability partnership which provides psychoanalysis  
17 services in this state must be licensed pursuant to article 163 of the  
18 education law to practice psychoanalysis in this state. Each partner of  
19 a foreign limited liability partnership which provides applied behavior  
20 analysis services in this state must be licensed or certified pursuant  
21 to article 167 of the education law to practice applied behavior analy-  
22 sis in this state. A foreign limited liability partnership formed to  
23 lawfully engage in the practice of public accountancy, as such practice  
24 is respectively defined under article 149 of the education law, shall be  
25 required to show (1) that a simple majority of the ownership of the  
26 firm, in terms of financial interests, and voting rights held by the  
27 firm's owners, belongs to individuals licensed to practice public  
28 accountancy in some state, and (2) that all partners of a foreign limit-  
29 ed liability partnership whose principal place of business is in this  
30 state, and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in this  
31 state, hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four hundred  
32 four of the education law. For purposes of this subdivision, "financial  
33 interest" means capital stock, capital accounts, capital contributions,  
34 capital interest, or interest in undistributed earnings of a business  
35 entity. Although firms may include non-licensee owners, the firm and  
36 its owners must comply with rules promulgated by the state board of  
37 regents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a firm registered under this  
38 section may not have non-licensee owners if the firm's name includes the  
39 words "certified public accountant," or "certified public accountants,"  
40 or the abbreviations "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee owner of a firm  
41 that is formed under this section shall be (1) a natural person who  
42 actively participates in the business of the firm or its affiliated  
43 entities, or (2) an entity, including, but not limited to, a partnership  
44 or professional corporation, provided each beneficial owner of an equity  
45 interest in such entity is a natural person who actively participates in  
46 the business conducted by the firm or its affiliated entities. For  
47 purposes of this subdivision, "actively participate" means to provide  
48 services to clients or to otherwise individually take part in the day-  
49 to-day business or management of the firm.

50 § 10. Subdivision (h) of section 121-101 of the partnership law, as  
51 added by chapter 950 of the laws of 1990, is amended to read as follows:

52 (h) "Limited partnership" and "domestic limited partnership" mean,  
53 unless the context otherwise requires, a partnership (i) formed by two  
54 or more persons pursuant to this article or which complies with subdivi-  
55 sion (a) of section 121-1202 of this article and (ii) having one or more  
56 general partners and one or more limited partners. Notwithstanding any

1 other provisions of law a limited partnership or domestic limited part-  
2 nership formed to lawfully engage in the practice of public accountancy,  
3 as such practice is respectively defined under article 149 of the educa-  
4 tion law shall be required to show (1) that a simple majority of the  
5 ownership of the firm, in terms of financial interests, including owner-  
6 ship-based compensation, and voting rights held by the firm's owners,  
7 belongs to individuals licensed to practice public accountancy in some  
8 state, and (2) that all partners of a limited partnership or domestic  
9 limited partnership, whose principal place of business is in this state,  
10 and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in this state,  
11 hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four hundred four of  
12 the education law or are public accountants licensed under section  
13 seventy-four hundred five of the education law. Although firms may  
14 include non-licensee owners, the firm and its owners must comply with  
15 rules promulgated by the state board of regents. Notwithstanding the  
16 foregoing, a firm registered under this section may not have non-licen-  
17 see owners if the firm's name includes the words "certified public  
18 accountant," or "certified public accountants," or the abbreviations  
19 "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee owner of a firm that is registered  
20 under this section shall be (1) a natural person who actively partic-  
21 ipates in the business of the firm or its affiliated entities, or (2) an  
22 entity, including, but not limited to, a partnership or professional  
23 corporation, provided each beneficial owner of an equity interest in  
24 such entity is a natural person who actively participates in the busi-  
25 ness conducted by the firm or its affiliated entities. For purposes of  
26 this subdivision, "actively participate" means to provide services to  
27 clients or to otherwise individually take part in the day-to-day busi-  
28 ness or management of the firm.

29 § 11. Subdivision (b) of section 1207 of the limited liability company  
30 law, as amended by chapter 475 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read  
31 as follows:

32 (b) With respect to a professional service limited liability company  
33 formed to provide medical services as such services are defined in arti-  
34 cle 131 of the education law, each member of such limited liability  
35 company must be licensed pursuant to article 131 of the education law to  
36 practice medicine in this state. With respect to a professional service  
37 limited liability company formed to provide dental services as such  
38 services are defined in article 133 of the education law, each member of  
39 such limited liability company must be licensed pursuant to article 133  
40 of the education law to practice dentistry in this state. With respect  
41 to a professional service limited liability company formed to provide  
42 veterinary services as such services are defined in article 135 of the  
43 education law, each member of such limited liability company must be  
44 licensed pursuant to article 135 of the education law to practice veter-  
45 inary medicine in this state. With respect to a professional service  
46 limited liability company formed to provide professional engineering,  
47 land surveying, architectural, landscape architectural and/or geological  
48 services as such services are defined in article 145, article 147 and  
49 article 148 of the education law, each member of such limited liability  
50 company must be licensed pursuant to article 145, article 147 and/or  
51 article 148 of the education law to practice one or more of such  
52 professions in this state. With respect to a professional service  
53 limited liability company formed to provide public accountancy services  
54 as such services are defined in article 149 of the education law each  
55 member of such limited liability company whose principal place of busi-  
56 ness is in this state and who provides public accountancy services, must

1 be licensed pursuant to article 149 of the education law to practice  
2 public accountancy in this state. With respect to a professional service  
3 limited liability company formed to provide licensed clinical social  
4 work services as such services are defined in article 154 of the educa-  
5 tion law, each member of such limited liability company shall be  
6 licensed pursuant to article 154 of the education law to practice  
7 licensed clinical social work in this state. With respect to a profes-  
8 sional service limited liability company formed to provide creative arts  
9 therapy services as such services are defined in article 163 of the  
10 education law, each member of such limited liability company must be  
11 licensed pursuant to article 163 of the education law to practice crea-  
12 tive arts therapy in this state. With respect to a professional service  
13 limited liability company formed to provide marriage and family therapy  
14 services as such services are defined in article 163 of the education  
15 law, each member of such limited liability company must be licensed  
16 pursuant to article 163 of the education law to practice marriage and  
17 family therapy in this state. With respect to a professional service  
18 limited liability company formed to provide mental health counseling  
19 services as such services are defined in article 163 of the education  
20 law, each member of such limited liability company must be licensed  
21 pursuant to article 163 of the education law to practice mental health  
22 counseling in this state. With respect to a professional service limited  
23 liability company formed to provide psychoanalysis services as such  
24 services are defined in article 163 of the education law, each member of  
25 such limited liability company must be licensed pursuant to article 163  
26 of the education law to practice psychoanalysis in this state. With  
27 respect to a professional service limited liability company formed to  
28 provide applied behavior analysis services as such services are defined  
29 in article 167 of the education law, each member of such limited liabil-  
30 ity company must be licensed or certified pursuant to article 167 of the  
31 education law to practice applied behavior analysis in this state. A  
32 professional service limited liability company formed to lawfully engage  
33 in the practice of public accountancy, as such practice is respectively  
34 defined under article 149 of the education law shall be required to show  
35 (1) that a simple majority of the ownership of the firm, in terms of  
36 financial interests, and voting rights held by the firm's owners,  
37 belongs to individuals licensed to practice public accountancy in some  
38 state, and (2) that all members of a limited professional service limit-  
39 ed liability company, whose principal place of business is in this  
40 state, and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in this  
41 state, hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four hundred  
42 four of the education law. For purposes of this subdivision, "financial  
43 interest" means capital stock, capital accounts, capital contributions,  
44 capital interest, or interest in undistributed earnings of a business  
45 entity. Although firms may include non-licensee owners, the firm and  
46 its owners must comply with rules promulgated by the state board of  
47 regents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a firm registered under this  
48 section may not have non-licensee owners if the firm's name includes the  
49 words "certified public accountant," or "certified public accountants,"  
50 or the abbreviations "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee owner of a firm  
51 that is registered under this section shall be (1) a natural person who  
52 actively participates in the business of the firm or its affiliated  
53 entities, or (2) an entity, including, but not limited to, a partnership  
54 or professional corporation, provided each beneficial owner of an equity  
55 interest in such entity is a natural person who actively participates in  
56 the business conducted by the firm or its affiliated entities. For



1 purposes of this subdivision, "actively participate" means to provide  
2 services to clients or to otherwise individually take part in the day-  
3 to-day business or management of the firm.

4 § 12. Subdivision (a) of section 1301 of the limited liability company  
5 law, as amended by chapter 475 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read  
6 as follows:

7 (a) "Foreign professional service limited liability company" means a  
8 professional service limited liability company, whether or not denomi-  
9 nated as such, organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than  
10 this state, (i) each of whose members and managers, if any, is a profes-  
11 sional authorized by law to render a professional service within this  
12 state and who is or has been engaged in the practice of such profession  
13 in such professional service limited liability company or a predecessor  
14 entity, or will engage in the practice of such profession in the profes-  
15 sional service limited liability company within thirty days of the date  
16 such professional becomes a member, or each of whose members and manag-  
17 ers, if any, is a professional at least one of such members is author-  
18 ized by law to render a professional service within this state and who  
19 is or has been engaged in the practice of such profession in such  
20 professional service limited liability company or a predecessor entity,  
21 or will engage in the practice of such profession in the professional  
22 service limited liability company within thirty days of the date such  
23 professional becomes a member, or (ii) authorized by, or holding a  
24 license, certificate, registration or permit issued by the licensing  
25 authority pursuant to, the education law to render a professional  
26 service within this state; except that all members and managers, if any,  
27 of a foreign professional service limited liability company that  
28 provides health services in this state shall be licensed in this state.  
29 With respect to a foreign professional service limited liability company  
30 which provides veterinary services as such services are defined in arti-  
31 cle 135 of the education law, each member of such foreign professional  
32 service limited liability company shall be licensed pursuant to article  
33 135 of the education law to practice veterinary medicine. With respect  
34 to a foreign professional service limited liability company which  
35 provides medical services as such services are defined in article 131 of  
36 the education law, each member of such foreign professional service  
37 limited liability company must be licensed pursuant to article 131 of  
38 the education law to practice medicine in this state. With respect to a  
39 foreign professional service limited liability company which provides  
40 dental services as such services are defined in article 133 of the  
41 education law, each member of such foreign professional service limited  
42 liability company must be licensed pursuant to article 133 of the educa-  
43 tion law to practice dentistry in this state. With respect to a foreign  
44 professional service limited liability company which provides profes-  
45 sional engineering, land surveying, geologic, architectural and/or land-  
46 scape architectural services as such services are defined in article  
47 145, article 147 and article 148 of the education law, each member of  
48 such foreign professional service limited liability company must be  
49 licensed pursuant to article 145, article 147 and/or article 148 of the  
50 education law to practice one or more of such professions in this state.  
51 With respect to a foreign professional service limited liability company  
52 which provides public accountancy services as such services are defined  
53 in article 149 of the education law, each member of such foreign profes-  
54 sional service limited liability company whose principal place of busi-  
55 ness is in this state and who provides public accountancy services,  
56 shall be licensed pursuant to article 149 of the education law to prac-

1 tice public accountancy in this state. With respect to a foreign profes-  
2 sional service limited liability company which provides licensed clin-  
3 ical social work services as such services are defined in article 154 of  
4 the education law, each member of such foreign professional service  
5 limited liability company shall be licensed pursuant to article 154 of  
6 the education law to practice clinical social work in this state. With  
7 respect to a foreign professional service limited liability company  
8 which provides creative arts therapy services as such services are  
9 defined in article 163 of the education law, each member of such foreign  
10 professional service limited liability company must be licensed pursuant  
11 to article 163 of the education law to practice creative arts therapy in  
12 this state. With respect to a foreign professional service limited  
13 liability company which provides marriage and family therapy services as  
14 such services are defined in article 163 of the education law, each  
15 member of such foreign professional service limited liability company  
16 must be licensed pursuant to article 163 of the education law to prac-  
17 tice marriage and family therapy in this state. With respect to a  
18 foreign professional service limited liability company which provides  
19 mental health counseling services as such services are defined in arti-  
20 cle 163 of the education law, each member of such foreign professional  
21 service limited liability company must be licensed pursuant to article  
22 163 of the education law to practice mental health counseling in this  
23 state. With respect to a foreign professional service limited liability  
24 company which provides psychoanalysis services as such services are  
25 defined in article 163 of the education law, each member of such foreign  
26 professional service limited liability company must be licensed pursuant  
27 to article 163 of the education law to practice psychoanalysis in this  
28 state. With respect to a foreign professional service limited liability  
29 company which provides applied behavior analysis services as such  
30 services are defined in article 167 of the education law, each member of  
31 such foreign professional service limited liability company must be  
32 licensed or certified pursuant to article 167 of the education law to  
33 practice applied behavior analysis in this state. A foreign professional  
34 service limited liability company formed to lawfully engage in the prac-  
35 tice of public accountancy, as such practice is respectively defined  
36 under article 149 of the education law shall be required to show (1)  
37 that a simple majority of the ownership of the firm, in terms of finan-  
38 cial interests, and voting rights held by the firm's owners, belongs to  
39 individuals licensed to practice public accountancy in some state, and  
40 (2) that all members of a foreign limited professional service limited  
41 liability company, whose principal place of business is in this state,  
42 and who are engaged in the practice of public accountancy in this state,  
43 hold a valid license issued under section seventy-four hundred four of  
44 the education law. For purposes of this subdivision, "financial inter-  
45 est" means capital stock, capital accounts, capital contributions, capi-  
46 tal interest, or interest in undistributed earnings of a business enti-  
47 ty. Although firms may include non-licensee owners, the firm and its  
48 owners must comply with rules promulgated by the state board of regents.  
49 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a firm registered under this section may  
50 not have non-licensee owners if the firm's name includes the words  
51 "certified public accountant," or "certified public accountants," or the  
52 abbreviations "CPA" or "CPAs". Each non-licensee owner of a firm that is  
53 registered under this section shall be (1) a natural person who actively  
54 participates in the business of the firm or its affiliated entities, or  
55 (2) an entity, including, but not limited to, a partnership or profes-  
56 sional corporation, provided each beneficial owner of an equity interest

1 in such entity is a natural person who actively participates in the  
2 business conducted by the firm or its affiliated entities. For purposes  
3 of this subdivision, "actively participate" means to provide services to  
4 clients or to otherwise individually take part in the day-to-day busi-  
5 ness or management of the firm.

6 § 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary,  
7 there is hereby established a fee for each non-licensee owner of a firm  
8 that is incorporating as a professional service corporation formed to  
9 lawfully engage in the practice of public accountancy. Such non-licensee  
10 owner shall pay a fee of three hundred dollars to the department of  
11 education on an annual basis.

12 § 14. This act shall take effect immediately.

13 PART C

14 Intentionally Omitted

15 PART D

16 Section 1. Section 4 of subpart A of part D of chapter 58 of the laws  
17 of 2011 amending the education law relating to capital facilities in  
18 support of the state university and community colleges, as amended by  
19 section 1 of part Q of chapter 54 of the laws of 2016, is amended to  
20 read as follows:

21 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be  
22 deemed repealed June 30, [~~2021~~] 2026.

23 § 2. Section 4 of subpart B of part D of chapter 58 of the laws of  
24 2011 amending the education law relating to procurement in support of  
25 the state and city universities, as amended by section 2 of part Q of  
26 chapter 54 of the laws of 2016, is amended to read as follows:

27 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be  
28 deemed repealed June 30, [~~2021~~] 2026.

29 § 3. Section 3 of subpart C of part D of chapter 58 of the laws of  
30 2011 amending the education law relating to state university health care  
31 facilities, as amended by section 3 of part Q of chapter 54 of the laws  
32 of 2016, is amended to read as follows:

33 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately, and shall expire and be  
34 deemed repealed June 30, [~~2021~~] 2026.

35 § 4. Subdivision 5 of section 355 of the education law is amended by  
36 adding a new paragraph f to read as follows:

37 f. notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, authorize  
38 contracts for the purchase of services or technology from a consortium  
39 as defined in section one hundred sixty-three of the state finance law,  
40 except that such definition as applied to the board shall include the  
41 purchase of services and technology.

42 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
43 the amendments to subdivision 5 of section 355 of the education law made  
44 by section four of this act shall not affect the expiration of such  
45 subdivision and shall expire therewith.

46 PART E

47 Section 1. Subparagraph 4 of paragraph h of subdivision 2 of section  
48 355 of the education law, as amended by section 1 of part JJJ of chapter  
49 59 of the laws of 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1 (4) The trustees shall not impose a differential tuition charge based  
2 upon need or income. Except as hereinafter provided, all students  
3 enrolled in programs leading to like degrees at state-operated insti-  
4 tutions of the state university shall be charged a uniform rate of  
5 tuition except for differential tuition rates based on state residency.  
6 Provided, however, that the trustees may authorize the presidents of the  
7 colleges of technology and the colleges of agriculture and technology to  
8 set differing rates of tuition for each of the colleges for students  
9 enrolled in degree-granting programs leading to an associate degree and  
10 non-degree granting programs so long as such tuition rate does not  
11 exceed the tuition rate charged to students who are enrolled in like  
12 degree programs or degree-granting undergraduate programs leading to a  
13 baccalaureate degree at other state-operated institutions of the state  
14 university of New York. Notwithstanding any other provision of this  
15 subparagraph, the trustees may authorize the setting of [~~a~~] separate  
16 [~~category~~] categories of tuition [~~rate~~] rates as follows; "distance  
17 learning rate", that shall be greater than the tuition rate for resident  
18 students and less than the tuition rate for non-resident students, only  
19 for students enrolled in distance learning courses who are not residents  
20 of the state, and "high demand certificate program rate", that shall be  
21 set at a level deemed appropriate upon recommendation of the chancellor  
22 of the state university of New York and approved by the board of trus-  
23 tees which rate shall be lower than standard rates of tuition, for iden-  
24 tified certification programs to be recommended by the chancellor of the  
25 state university of New York. Except as otherwise authorized in this  
26 subparagraph, the trustees shall not adopt changes affecting tuition  
27 charges prior to the enactment of the annual budget, provided however  
28 that:

29 (i) Commencing with the two thousand eleven--two thousand twelve  
30 academic year and ending in the two thousand fifteen--two thousand  
31 sixteen academic year the state university of New York board of trustees  
32 shall be empowered to increase the resident undergraduate rate of  
33 tuition by not more than three hundred dollars over the resident under-  
34 graduate rate of tuition adopted by the board of trustees in the prior  
35 academic year, provided however that commencing with the two thousand  
36 eleven--two thousand twelve academic year and ending in the two thousand  
37 sixteen--two thousand seventeen academic year if the annual resident  
38 undergraduate rate of tuition would exceed five thousand dollars, then a  
39 tuition credit for each eligible student, as determined and calculated  
40 by the New York state higher education services corporation pursuant to  
41 section six hundred eighty-nine-a of this title, shall be applied toward  
42 the tuition charged for each semester, quarter or term of study. Tuition  
43 for each semester, quarter or term of study shall not be due for any  
44 student eligible to receive such tuition credit until the tuition credit  
45 is calculated and applied against the tuition charged for the corre-  
46 sponding semester, quarter or term.

47 (ii) Commencing with the two thousand seventeen--two thousand eighteen  
48 academic year and ending in the two thousand twenty--two thousand twen-  
49 ty-one academic year the state university of New York board of trustees  
50 shall be empowered to increase the resident undergraduate rate of  
51 tuition by not more than two hundred dollars over the resident under-  
52 graduate rate of tuition adopted by the board of trustees in the prior  
53 academic year, provided, however that if the annual resident undergradu-  
54 ate rate of tuition would exceed five thousand dollars, then a tuition  
55 credit for each eligible student, as determined and calculated by the  
56 New York state higher education services corporation pursuant to section

1 six hundred eighty-nine-a of this title, shall be applied toward the  
2 tuition charged for each semester, quarter or term of study. Tuition for  
3 each semester, quarter or term of study shall not be due for any student  
4 eligible to receive such tuition credit until the tuition credit is  
5 calculated and applied against the tuition charged for the corresponding  
6 semester, quarter or term. Provided, further that the revenue resulting  
7 from an increase in the rate of tuition shall be allocated to each  
8 campus pursuant to a plan approved by the board of trustees to support  
9 investments in new classroom faculty, instruction, initiatives to  
10 improve student success and on-time completion and a tuition credit for  
11 each eligible student.

12 (iii) On or before November thirtieth, two thousand seventeen, the  
13 trustees shall approve and submit to the chairs of the assembly ways and  
14 means committee and the senate finance committee and to the director of  
15 the budget a master tuition plan setting forth the tuition rates that  
16 the trustees propose for resident undergraduate students for the four  
17 year period commencing with the two thousand seventeen--two thousand  
18 eighteen academic year and ending in the two thousand twenty--two thou-  
19 sand twenty-one academic year, and shall submit any proposed amendments  
20 to such plan by November thirtieth of each subsequent year thereafter  
21 through November thirtieth, two thousand twenty, and provided further,  
22 that with the approval of the board of trustees, each university center  
23 may increase non-resident undergraduate tuition rates each year by not  
24 more than ten percent over the tuition rates of the prior academic year  
25 for a six year period commencing with the two thousand eleven--two thou-  
26 sand twelve academic year and ending in the two thousand sixteen--two  
27 thousand seventeen academic year.

28 (iv) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twelve--two thousand  
29 thirteen and ending in state fiscal year two thousand fifteen--two thou-  
30 sand sixteen, the state shall appropriate and make available general  
31 fund operating support, including fringe benefits, for the state univer-  
32 sity in an amount not less than the amount appropriated and made avail-  
33 able in the prior state fiscal year; provided, however, that if the  
34 governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such emergency to  
35 the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the assembly, state  
36 support for operating expenses at the state university and city univer-  
37 sity may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one another, and the  
38 aforementioned provisions shall not apply.

39 (v) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand seventeen--two thou-  
40 sand eighteen and ending in state fiscal year two thousand twenty--two  
41 thousand twenty-one, the state shall appropriate and make available  
42 general fund operating support, including fringe benefits, for the state  
43 university in an amount not less than the amount appropriated and made  
44 available in the prior state fiscal year; provided, however, that if the  
45 governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such emergency to  
46 the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the assembly, state  
47 support for operating expenses at the state university and city univer-  
48 sity may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one another, and the  
49 aforementioned provisions shall not apply; provided further, the state  
50 shall appropriate and make available general fund support to fully fund  
51 the tuition credit pursuant to subdivision two of section six hundred  
52 sixty-nine-h of this title.

53 (vi) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-one--two thou-  
54 sand twenty-two and ending in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-  
55 four--two thousand twenty-five, the state shall appropriate and make  
56 available general fund operating support, including fringe benefits, for

1 the state university in an amount not less than the amount appropriated  
 2 and made available in the prior state fiscal year; provided, however,  
 3 that if the governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such  
 4 emergency to the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the  
 5 assembly, state support for operating expenses at the state university  
 6 and city university may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one  
 7 another, and the aforementioned provisions shall not apply; provided  
 8 further, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund  
 9 support to fully fund the tuition credit pursuant to subdivision two of  
 10 section six hundred sixty-nine-h of this title.

11 (vii) For the state university fiscal years commencing two thousand  
 12 eleven--two thousand twelve and ending two thousand fifteen--two thou-  
 13 sand sixteen, each university center may set aside a portion of its  
 14 tuition revenues derived from tuition increases to provide increased  
 15 financial aid for New York state resident undergraduate students whose  
 16 net taxable income is eighty thousand dollars or more subject to the  
 17 approval of a NY-SUNY 2020 proposal by the governor and the chancellor  
 18 of the state university of New York. Nothing in this paragraph shall be  
 19 construed as to authorize that students whose net taxable income is  
 20 eighty thousand dollars or more are eligible for tuition assistance  
 21 program awards pursuant to section six hundred sixty-seven of this  
 22 [~~chapter~~] title.

23 § 2. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section 6206 of the education  
 24 law, as amended by section 2 of part JJJ of chapter 59 of the laws of  
 25 2017, is amended to read as follows:

26 (a) The board of trustees shall establish positions, departments,  
 27 divisions and faculties; appoint and in accordance with the provisions  
 28 of law fix salaries of instructional and non-instructional employees  
 29 therein; establish and conduct courses and curricula; prescribe condi-  
 30 tions of student admission, attendance and discharge; and shall have the  
 31 power to determine in its discretion whether tuition shall be charged  
 32 and to regulate tuition charges, and other instructional and non-in-  
 33 structional fees and other fees and charges at the educational units of  
 34 the city university. The trustees shall review any proposed community  
 35 college tuition increase and the justification for such increase. The  
 36 justification provided by the community college for such increase shall  
 37 include a detailed analysis of ongoing operating costs, capital, debt  
 38 service expenditures, and all revenues. The trustees shall not impose a  
 39 differential tuition charge based upon need or income. All students  
 40 enrolled in programs leading to like degrees at the senior colleges  
 41 shall be charged a uniform rate of tuition, except for differential  
 42 tuition rates based on state residency. Notwithstanding any other  
 43 provision of this paragraph, the trustees may authorize the setting of  
 44 [~~a~~] separate [~~category~~] categories of tuition [~~rate~~] rates as follows;  
 45 "distance learning rate", that shall be greater than the tuition rate  
 46 for resident students and less than the tuition rate for non-resident  
 47 students, only for students enrolled in distance learning courses who  
 48 are not residents of the state, and "high demand certificate program  
 49 rate", that shall be set at a level deemed appropriate upon recommenda-  
 50 tion of the chancellor of the city university of New York and approved  
 51 by the board of trustees which rate shall be lower than standard rates  
 52 of tuition, for identified certification programs to be recommended by  
 53 the chancellor of the city university of New York; provided, however,  
 54 that:

55 (i) Commencing with the two thousand eleven--two thousand twelve  
 56 academic year and ending in the two thousand fifteen--two thousand

1 sixteen academic year, the city university of New York board of trustees  
2 shall be empowered to increase the resident undergraduate rate of  
3 tuition by not more than three hundred dollars over the resident under-  
4 graduate rate of tuition adopted by the board of trustees in the prior  
5 academic year, provided however that commencing with the two thousand  
6 eleven--two thousand twelve academic year and ending with the two thou-  
7 sand sixteen--two thousand seventeen academic year if the annual resi-  
8 dent undergraduate rate of tuition would exceed five thousand dollars,  
9 then a tuition credit for each eligible student, as determined and  
10 calculated by the New York state higher education services corporation  
11 pursuant to section six hundred eighty-nine-a of this chapter, shall be  
12 applied toward the tuition charged for each semester, quarter or term of  
13 study. Tuition for each semester, quarter or term of study shall not be  
14 due for any student eligible to receive such tuition credit until the  
15 tuition credit is calculated and applied against the tuition charged for  
16 the corresponding semester, quarter or term.

17 (ii) Commencing with the two thousand seventeen--two thousand eighteen  
18 academic year and ending in the two thousand twenty--two thousand twen-  
19 ty-one academic year the city university of New York board of trustees  
20 shall be empowered to increase the resident undergraduate rate of  
21 tuition by not more than two hundred dollars over the resident under-  
22 graduate rate of tuition adopted by the board of trustees in the prior  
23 academic year, provided however that if the annual resident undergradu-  
24 ate rate of tuition would exceed five thousand dollars, then a tuition  
25 credit for each eligible student, as determined and calculated by the  
26 New York state higher education services corporation pursuant to section  
27 six hundred eighty-nine-a of this [title] chapter, shall be applied  
28 toward the tuition charged for each semester, quarter or term of study.  
29 Tuition for each semester, quarter or term of study shall not be due for  
30 any student eligible to receive such tuition credit until the tuition  
31 credit is calculated and applied against the tuition charged for the  
32 corresponding semester, quarter or term. Provided, further that the  
33 revenue resulting from an increase in the rate of tuition shall be allo-  
34 cated to each campus pursuant to a plan approved by the board of trus-  
35 tees to support investments in new classroom faculty, instruction,  
36 initiatives to improve student success and on-time completion and a  
37 tuition credit for each eligible student.

38 (iii) On or before November thirtieth, two thousand seventeen, the  
39 trustees shall approve and submit to the chairs of the assembly ways and  
40 means committee and the senate finance committee and to the director of  
41 the budget a master tuition plan setting forth the tuition rates that  
42 the trustees propose for resident undergraduate students for the four  
43 year period commencing with the two thousand seventeen--two thousand  
44 eighteen academic year and ending in the two thousand twenty--two thou-  
45 sand twenty-one academic year, and shall submit any proposed amendments  
46 to such plan by November thirtieth of each subsequent year thereafter  
47 through November thirtieth, two thousand twenty.

48 (iv) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twelve--two thousand  
49 thirteen and ending in state fiscal year two thousand fifteen--two thou-  
50 sand sixteen, the state shall appropriate and make available state  
51 support for operating expenses, including fringe benefits, for the city  
52 university in an amount not less than the amount appropriated and made  
53 available in the prior state fiscal year; provided, however, that if the  
54 governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such emergency to  
55 the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the assembly, state  
56 support for operating expenses of the state university and city univer-

1 sity may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one another, and the  
2 aforementioned provisions shall not apply.

3 (v) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand seventeen--two thou-  
4 sand eighteen and ending in state fiscal year two thousand twenty--two  
5 thousand twenty-one, the state shall appropriate and make available  
6 general fund operating support, including fringe benefits, for the city  
7 university in an amount not less than the amount appropriated and made  
8 available in the prior state fiscal year; provided, however, that if the  
9 governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such emergency to  
10 the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the assembly, state  
11 support for operating expenses at the state university and city univer-  
12 sity may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one another, and the  
13 aforementioned provisions shall not apply; provided further, the state  
14 shall appropriate and make available general fund support to fully fund  
15 the tuition credit pursuant to subdivision two of section six hundred  
16 sixty-nine-h of this chapter.

17 (vi) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-one--two thou-  
18 sand twenty-two and ending in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-  
19 four--two thousand twenty-five, the state shall appropriate and make  
20 available general fund operating support, including fringe benefits, for  
21 the city university in an amount not less than the amount appropriated  
22 and made available in the prior state fiscal year; provided, however,  
23 that if the governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such  
24 emergency to the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the  
25 assembly, state support for operating expenses at the state university  
26 and city university may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one  
27 another, and the aforementioned provisions shall not apply; provided  
28 further, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund  
29 support to fully fund the tuition credit pursuant to subdivision two of  
30 section six hundred sixty-nine-h of this chapter.

31 § 3. Section 16 of chapter 260 of the laws of 2011, amending the  
32 education law and the New York state urban development corporation act  
33 relating to establishing components of the NY-SUNY 2020 challenge grant  
34 program, as amended by section 5 of part JJJ of chapter 59 of the laws  
35 of 2017, is amended to read as follows:

36 § 16. This act shall take effect July 1, 2011; provided that sections  
37 one, two, three, four, five, six, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve and  
38 thirteen of this act shall expire [~~10~~ 14] years after such effective  
39 date when upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed  
40 repealed; and provided further that sections fourteen and fifteen of  
41 this act shall expire 5 years after such effective date when upon such  
42 date the provisions of this act shall be deemed repealed.

43 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
44 the amendments to subparagraph 4 of paragraph h of subdivision 2 of  
45 section 355 of the education law made by section one of this act and the  
46 amendments to paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section 6206 of the  
47 education law made by section two of this act shall not affect the expi-  
48 ration of such paragraph and subparagraph and shall be deemed to expire  
49 therewith.

50

## PART F

51 Section 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law or regulation to the  
52 contrary, for purposes of an award made pursuant to subparts 2 through 4  
53 of part 2 of article 14 of the education law in the 2019--2020 or 2020-  
54 -2021 academic years, any semester, quarter or term that a recipient of



1 such an award is unable to complete as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic  
2 state disaster emergency declared March 7, 2020, as certified by a  
3 college or university and approved by the New York state higher educa-  
4 tion services corporation, shall not be considered for purposes of  
5 determining the maximum duration of such award for that recipient, and  
6 provided further that no such recipient shall suffer a reduction in the  
7 original award amount granted pursuant to such subparts in such academic  
8 years solely due to inability to complete any semester, quarter or term  
9 as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic state disaster emergency declared  
10 March 7, 2020, as certified by a college or university and approved by  
11 the New York state higher education services corporation.

12 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

13 PART G

14 Intentionally Omitted

15 PART H

16 Intentionally Omitted

17 PART I

18 Intentionally Omitted

19 PART J

20 Section 1. Section 9 of part G of chapter 57 of the laws of 2013,  
21 amending the executive law and the social services law relating to  
22 consolidating the youth development and delinquency prevention program  
23 and the special delinquency prevention program, as amended by section 1  
24 of part I of chapter 56 of the laws of 2018, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 § 9. This act shall take effect January 1, 2014 [~~and shall expire and~~  
27 ~~be deemed repealed on December 31, 2021~~].

28 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

29 PART K

30 Section 1. Section 4 of part K of chapter 57 of the laws of 2012,  
31 amending the education law, relating to authorizing the board of cooper-  
32 ative educational services to enter into contracts with the commissioner  
33 of children and family services to provide certain services, as amended  
34 by section 1 of part J of chapter 56 of the laws of 2018, is amended to  
35 read as follows:

36 § 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012 [~~and shall expire June~~  
37 ~~30, 2021 when upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed~~  
38 ~~repealed~~].

39 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

40 PART L

1 Section 1. The opening paragraph of paragraph (g) of subdivision 3 of  
2 section 358-a of the social services law is designated subparagraph (i)  
3 and a new subparagraph (ii) is added to read as follows:

4 (ii) When a child whose legal custody was transferred to the commis-  
5 sioner of a local social services district in accordance with this  
6 section resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as defined  
7 in section four hundred nine-h of this chapter, and where such child's  
8 initial placement or change in placement in such program commenced on or  
9 after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one, upon receipt of  
10 notice required pursuant to subparagraph (i) of this paragraph and  
11 motion of the local social services district, the court shall schedule a  
12 hearing in accordance with section three hundred ninety-three of this  
13 chapter. Such motion of the local social services district to the court  
14 shall be made contemporaneously upon provision of such notice. Notwith-  
15 standing any other provision of law to the contrary, such hearing shall  
16 be scheduled and completed within sixty days from the date the placement  
17 of the child in the qualified residential treatment program commenced.

18 § 1-a. Section 371 of the social services law is amended by adding a  
19 new subdivision 22 to read as follows:

20 22. "Supervised setting" shall mean a residential placement in the  
21 community approved and supervised by an authorized agency or the local  
22 social services district in accordance with the regulations of the  
23 office of children and family services to provide a transitional experi-  
24 ence for older youth in which such youth may live independently. A  
25 supervised setting includes, but is not limited to, placement in a  
26 supervised independent living program, as defined in subdivision twen-  
27 ty-one of this section.

28 § 1-b. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 2 of section 383-a of the social  
29 services law, as added by section 5 of part M of chapter 54 of the laws  
30 of 2016, is amended to read as follows:

31 (c) "Child care facility" shall mean an institution, group residence,  
32 group home, agency operated boarding home, or supervised setting,  
33 including a supervised independent living program.

34 § 2. The social services law is amended by adding a new section 393 to  
35 read as follows:

36 § 393. Court approval of placement in a qualified residential treat-  
37 ment program. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply when a child  
38 is placed on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one  
39 and resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as defined in  
40 section four hundred nine-h of this article, and whose care and custody  
41 were transferred to the commissioner of a local social services district  
42 in accordance with section three hundred fifty-eight-a of this chapter,  
43 or whose custody and guardianship were transferred to the commissioner  
44 of a local social services district in accordance with section three  
45 hundred eighty-three-c, or three hundred eighty-four-b of this title.

46 2. (a) Upon completion of the assessment by the qualified individual,  
47 the local social services district shall submit the completed assessment  
48 conducted by the qualified individual to the court, and counsel for all  
49 parties, including the attorney for the child, and the child's family  
50 and permanency team forthwith or within one business day. The petitioner  
51 shall schedule the hearing and notify the parties, including the attor-  
52 ney for the child. Within sixty days of the start of a placement of a  
53 child referenced in subdivision one of this section in a qualified resi-  
54 dential treatment program, the court shall:

1 (i) Consider the assessment, determination, and documentation made by  
2 the qualified individual pursuant to section four hundred nine-h of this  
3 article;

4 (ii) Determine whether the needs of the child can be met through  
5 placement in a foster family home and, if not, whether placement of the  
6 child in the qualified residential treatment program provides the most  
7 effective and appropriate level of care for the child in the least  
8 restrictive environment and whether that placement is consistent with  
9 the short-term and long-term goals for the child, as specified in the  
10 child's permanency plan; and

11 (iii) Approve or disapprove the placement of the child in the quali-  
12 fied residential treatment program. Provided that, notwithstanding any  
13 other provision of law to the contrary, where the qualified individual  
14 determines that the placement of the child in the qualified residential  
15 treatment program is not appropriate under the standards set in accord-  
16 ance with section four hundred nine-h of this article, the court may  
17 only approve the placement of the child in the qualified residential  
18 treatment program if:

19 (A) the court finds, and states in the written order that:

20 (1) extenuating circumstances exist that necessitate the continued  
21 placement of the child in the qualified residential treatment program  
22 despite the finding of the qualified individual, except that a shortage  
23 or lack of foster family homes shall not constitute extenuating circum-  
24 stances warranting a determination that the needs of the child cannot be  
25 met in a foster family home;

26 (2) that continued placement in the qualified residential program is  
27 in the child's best interest despite the finding by the qualified indi-  
28 vidual that the child's placement in such setting is not appropriate;  
29 and

30 (B) the court's written order states the specific reasons why the  
31 court has made the findings required pursuant to clause (A) of this  
32 subparagraph.

33 (iv) If the court approves the placement of the child in a qualified  
34 residential treatment program where the qualified individual determines  
35 that such placement is not appropriate under the standards set in  
36 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of this article, the local  
37 social services district, parent of the child, or the attorney for the  
38 child may request a hearing with the court to be held within thirty  
39 days, to review whether the placement in a qualified residential treat-  
40 ment program continues to be in the child's best interest.

41 (b) If the court issues a new placement order, there is a presumption  
42 that such order will be for the child to be placed in an available  
43 foster family home; however, if in the child's best interest, the court  
44 may also issue an order permitting the placement of the child in: (i) an  
45 available supervised setting, as such term is defined in section three  
46 hundred seventy-one of this title; (ii) if the child has been found to  
47 be, or is at risk of becoming, a sexually exploited child as defined in  
48 subdivision one of section four hundred forty-seven-a of this article, a  
49 setting providing residential care and supportive services for sexually  
50 exploited children; (iii) a setting specializing in providing prenatal,  
51 post-partum, or parenting supports for youth; or (iv) an available  
52 program licensed or certified by the office of children and family  
53 services other than a qualified residential treatment program setting  
54 deemed not appropriate for the child.

55 3. Documentation of the court's determination pursuant to this section  
56 shall be recorded in the child's case record.

1 4. To the extent federally allowable, nothing in this section shall  
2 prohibit the court's approval of a placement in a qualified residential  
3 treatment program from occurring at the same time as another hearing  
4 scheduled for such child, including but not limited to the child's  
5 dispositional or permanency hearing, provided such approval is completed  
6 within sixty days of the start of such placement.

7 § 2-a. Subparagraph 1 of paragraph (g) of subdivision 6 and subdivi-  
8 sion 10 of section 398 of the social services law, subparagraph 1 of  
9 paragraph (g) of subdivision 6 as amended by chapter 3 of the laws of  
10 2012 and subdivision 10 as amended by chapter 563 of the laws of 1986,  
11 are amended to read as follows:

12 (1) Place children in its care and custody or its custody and guardi-  
13 anship, in suitable instances, in supervised settings, family homes,  
14 agency boarding homes, group homes or institutions under the proper  
15 safeguards. Such placements can be made either directly, or through an  
16 authorized agency, except that, direct placements in agency boarding  
17 homes or group homes may be made by the social services district only if  
18 the office of children and family services has authorized the district  
19 to operate such homes in accordance with the provisions of section three  
20 hundred seventy-four-b of this [~~chapter~~] article and only if suitable  
21 care is not otherwise available through an authorized agency under the  
22 control of persons of the same religious faith as the child. Where such  
23 district places a child in [~~an~~] a supervised setting, agency boarding  
24 home, group home or institution, either directly, or through an author-  
25 ized agency, the district shall certify in writing to the office of  
26 children and family services, that such placement was made because it  
27 offers the most appropriate and least restrictive level of care for the  
28 child, and, is more appropriate than a family foster home placement, or,  
29 that such placement is necessary because there are no qualified foster  
30 families available within the district who can care for the child. If  
31 placements in agency boarding homes, group homes or institutions are the  
32 result of a lack of foster parents within a particular district, the  
33 office of children and family services shall assist such district to  
34 recruit and train foster parents. Placements shall be made only in  
35 institutions visited, inspected and supervised in accordance with title  
36 three of article seven of this chapter and conducted in conformity with  
37 the applicable regulations of the supervising state agency in accordance  
38 with title three of article seven of this chapter. With the approval of  
39 the office of children and family services, a social services district  
40 may place a child in its care and custody or its custody and guardian-  
41 ship in a federally funded job corps program and may receive reimburse-  
42 ment for the approved costs of appropriate program administration and  
43 supervision pursuant to a plan developed by the department and approved  
44 by the director of the budget.

45 10. Any provision of this chapter or any other law notwithstanding,  
46 where a foster child for whom a social services official has been making  
47 foster care payments is in a supervised setting, including a foster  
48 child in attendance at a college or university away from his or her  
49 foster family boarding home, group home, agency boarding home or insti-  
50 tution, a social services official may make foster payments, [~~not to~~  
51 ~~exceed the amount which would have been paid to a foster parent on~~  
52 ~~behalf of said child had the child been cared for in a foster family~~  
53 ~~boarding home]~~ at a rate to be developed by the office of children and  
54 family services, to such college or university, provider of room and  
55 board, or youth, as appropriate, in lieu of payment to the foster  
56 parents or authorized agency, for the purpose of room and board, if not

1 otherwise provided. Such rate shall be no lower than the rate paid for  
2 a child's care in a foster family boarding home.

3 § 3. The social services law is amended by adding a new section 409-h  
4 to read as follows:

5 § 409-h. Assessment of appropriateness of placement in a qualified  
6 residential treatment program. 1. Legislative intent. It is the intent  
7 of the legislature to promote policies to prevent foster care placements  
8 and keep children safely at home with their families and, when that is  
9 not possible, to utilize the most effective and appropriate level of  
10 care in the least restrictive environment to support the child, as  
11 determined through a comprehensive assessment of the child's particular  
12 strengths and needs. It is also the intent of the legislature to prior-  
13 itize home-based foster care settings whenever possible through iden-  
14 tification and engagement of kinship resources and increased recruitment  
15 and retention of foster homes for children who do not have appropriate  
16 kinship resources.

17 2. (a) No later than thirty days after the start of a placement in a  
18 qualified residential treatment program of a child in the care and  
19 custody or the custody and guardianship of the commissioner of a local  
20 social services district or the office of children and family services  
21 that occurs on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
22 a qualified individual shall complete an assessment as to the appropri-  
23 ateness of such placement utilizing an age-appropriate, evidence-based,  
24 validated, functional assessment tool approved by the federal government  
25 for such purpose. Such assessment shall be in accordance with 42 United  
26 States Code sections 672 and 675a and the state's approved title IV-E  
27 state plan and shall include, but not be limited to: (i) an assessment  
28 of the strengths and needs of the child; and (ii) a determination of the  
29 most effective and appropriate level of care for the child in the least  
30 restrictive setting, including whether the needs of the child can be met  
31 with family members or through placement in a foster family home, or in  
32 a setting specified in paragraph (c) of this subdivision, consistent  
33 with the short-term and long-term goals for the child as specified in  
34 the child's permanency plan. Such assessment shall be completed in  
35 conjunction with the family and permanency team established pursuant to  
36 paragraph (b) of this subdivision. To the extent practicable, the  
37 assessment must be completed prior to the placement of the child in the  
38 qualified residential treatment program.

39 (b) The family and permanency team shall consist of all appropriate  
40 biological family members, relatives, and fictive kin of the child, the  
41 attorney for the child as well as, as appropriate, professionals who are  
42 a resource to the family of the child, including but not limited to,  
43 teachers, medical or mental health providers who have treated the child,  
44 or clergy. In the case of a child who has attained the age of fourteen,  
45 the family and permanency team shall include the members of the perman-  
46 ency planning team for the child in accordance with 42 United States  
47 Code section 675 and the state's approved title IV-E state plan.

48 (c) Where the qualified individual determines that the child may not  
49 be placed in a foster family home, the qualified individual must specify  
50 in writing the reasons why the needs of the child cannot be met by the  
51 child's family or in a foster family home and why such a placement is  
52 not the most effective and appropriate level of care for such child.  
53 Such determination shall include whether the needs of the child can be  
54 met through placement in:

55 (i) An available supervised setting, as such term is defined in  
56 section three hundred seventy-one of this article;

1 (ii) If the child has been found to be, or is at risk of becoming, a  
2 sexually exploited child as defined in subdivision one of section four  
3 hundred forty-seven-a of this article, a setting providing residential  
4 care and supportive services for sexually exploited children;

5 (iii) A setting specializing in providing prenatal, post-partum or  
6 parenting supports for youth; or

7 (iv) A qualified residential treatment program.

8 3. Where the qualified individual determines that the placement of the  
9 child in the qualified residential treatment program is not appropriate  
10 under the standards set pursuant to subdivision two of this section, the  
11 local social services district or the office of children and family  
12 services with legal custody of the child, to the extent practicable,  
13 shall remove such child from the qualified residential treatment program  
14 within thirty days of the completion of the assessment, and if placement  
15 of the child is to continue, place said child with family members or in  
16 an available foster family home; however, if in the child's best inter-  
17 est, the office of children and family services or social services  
18 district may also place the child in a setting specified in paragraph  
19 (c) of subdivision two of this section other than a qualified residen-  
20 tial treatment program setting deemed not appropriate for the child.

21 4. As used in the section, "qualified residential treatment program"  
22 means a program that is a non-foster family residential program in  
23 accordance with 42 United State Code section 672 and the state's  
24 approved title IV-E state plan.

25 5. As used in this section, "qualified individual" shall mean a  
26 trained professional or licensed clinician acting within their scope of  
27 practice who shall have current or previous relevant experience in the  
28 child welfare field. Such individual shall not be an employee of the  
29 state, county or municipal agency providing, overseeing or contracting  
30 for placements of children or an employee or contractor for an author-  
31 ized agency providing placements for children, in accordance with 42  
32 United States Code section 672 and the state's approved title IV-E state  
33 plan.

34 § 4. The family court act is amended by adding a new section 353.7 to  
35 read as follows:

36 § 353.7. Placement in qualified residential treatment programs. 1. The  
37 provisions of this section shall apply when a respondent is placed on or  
38 after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one and resides in a  
39 qualified residential treatment program, as defined in section four  
40 hundred nine-h of the social services law, and whose care and custody  
41 were transferred to a local social services district or the office of  
42 children and family services in accordance with this article.

43 2. (a) When a respondent is in the care and custody of a local social  
44 services district or the office of children and family services pursuant  
45 to this article, such social services district or office shall report  
46 any anticipated placement of the respondent into a qualified residential  
47 treatment program as defined in section four hundred nine-h of the  
48 social services law to the court and the attorneys for the parties,  
49 including the attorney for the respondent, forthwith, but not later than  
50 one business day following either the decision to place the respondent  
51 in the qualified residential treatment program or the actual date the  
52 placement change occurred, whichever is sooner. Such notice shall indi-  
53 cate the date that the initial placement or change in placement is  
54 anticipated to occur or the date the placement change occurred, as  
55 applicable. Provided, however, if such notice lists an anticipated date  
56 for the placement change, the local social services district or office

1 shall subsequently notify the court and the attorneys for the parties,  
2 including the attorney for the respondent, of the date the placement  
3 change occurred, such notice shall occur no later than one business day  
4 following the placement change.

5 (b) When a respondent whose legal custody was transferred to a local  
6 social services district or the office of children and family services  
7 in accordance with this article resides in a qualified residential  
8 treatment program as defined in section four hundred nine-h of the  
9 social services law, and where such respondent's initial placement or  
10 change in placement in such qualified residential treatment program  
11 commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
12 upon receipt of notice required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdi-  
13 vision and motion of the local social services district or the office of  
14 children and family services with legal custody of the respondent, the  
15 court shall schedule a hearing in accordance with subdivision three of  
16 this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contra-  
17 ry, such hearing shall than be scheduled and completed within sixty days  
18 from the date the placement of the respondent in the qualified residen-  
19 tial treatment program commenced.

20 3. (a) Upon completion of the assessment by the qualified individual,  
21 the local social services district shall submit the completed assessment  
22 conducted by the qualified individual to the court, and counsel for all  
23 parties, including the attorney for the child, and the child's family  
24 and permanency team forthwith or within one business day. The present-  
25 ment agency, or designee, shall schedule the hearing and notify the  
26 parties, including the attorney for the child. Within sixty days of the  
27 start of a placement of a respondent referenced in subdivision one of  
28 this section in a qualified residential treatment program, the court  
29 shall:

30 (i) Consider the assessment, determination, and documentation made by  
31 the qualified individual pursuant to section four hundred nine-h of the  
32 social services law;

33 (ii) Determine whether the needs of the respondent can be met through  
34 placement in a foster family home and, if not, whether placement of the  
35 respondent in the qualified residential treatment program provides the  
36 most effective and appropriate level of care for the respondent in the  
37 least restrictive environment and whether that placement is consistent  
38 with the short-term and long-term goals for the respondent as specified  
39 in the respondent's permanency plan; and

40 (iii) Approve or disapprove the placement of the respondent in a qual-  
41 ified residential treatment program. Provided that, notwithstanding any  
42 other provision of law to the contrary, where a qualified individual  
43 determines that the placement of the respondent in a qualified residen-  
44 tial treatment program is not appropriate under the standards set in  
45 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law,  
46 the court may only approve the placement of the respondent in the quali-  
47 fied residential treatment program if:

48 (A) the court finds, and states in the written order that:

49 (1) extenuating circumstances exist that necessitate the continued  
50 placement of the respondent in the qualified residential treatment  
51 program despite the finding of the qualified individual, except that a  
52 shortage or lack of foster family homes shall not constitute extenuating  
53 circumstances warranting a determination that the needs of the child  
54 cannot be met in a foster family home;

55 (2) there is not an alternative setting available that can meet the  
56 respondent's needs in a less restrictive environment; and

1 (3) that continued placement in the qualified residential treatment  
2 program serves the respondent's needs and best interests or the need for  
3 protection of the community despite the finding by the qualified indi-  
4 vidual that the respondent's placement in such setting is not appropri-  
5 ate; and

6 (B) the court's written order states the specific reasons why the  
7 court has made the findings required pursuant to clause (A) of this  
8 subparagraph.

9 (iv) If the court approves the placement of the respondent in a quali-  
10 fied residential treatment program where the qualified individual deter-  
11 mines that such placement is not appropriate under the standards set in  
12 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law,  
13 the court shall hold a hearing to review whether the placement in a  
14 qualified residential treatment program continues to be in the respond-  
15 ent's best interest within thirty days of such approval.

16 (b) If the court issues a new placement order, there is a presumption  
17 that such order will be for the respondent to be placed in an available  
18 foster family home; however, if in the respondent's best interest, the  
19 court may also issue an order permitting the placement of the respondent  
20 in:

21 (i) An available supervised setting, as such term is defined in  
22 section three hundred seventy-one of the social services law;

23 (ii) If the respondent has been found to be, or is at risk of becom-  
24 ing, a sexually exploited child as defined in subdivision one of section  
25 four hundred forty-seven-a of the social services law, a setting provid-  
26 ing residential care and supportive services for sexually exploited  
27 children;

28 (iii) A setting specializing in providing prenatal, post-partum, or  
29 parenting supports for youth; or

30 (iv) An available program licensed or certified by the office of chil-  
31 dren and family services other than a qualified residential treatment  
32 program setting deemed not appropriate for the respondent.

33 4. Documentation of the court's determination pursuant to this section  
34 shall be recorded in the respondent's case record.

35 5. To the extent federally allowable, nothing in this section shall  
36 prohibit the court's approval of a placement in a qualified residential  
37 treatment program from occurring at the same time as another hearing  
38 scheduled for such respondent, including but not limited to the respond-  
39 ent's dispositional or permanency hearing, provided such approval is  
40 completed within sixty days of the start of such placement.

41 § 5. Section 355.5 of the family court act is amended by adding a new  
42 subdivision 10 to read as follows:

43 10. Where the respondent remains placed in a qualified residential  
44 treatment program, as defined in section four hundred nine-h of the  
45 social services law, the commissioner of the local social services  
46 district or the office of children and family services with legal custo-  
47 dy of the respondent shall submit evidence at the permanency hearing  
48 with respect to the respondent:

49 (a) demonstrating that ongoing assessment of the strengths and needs  
50 of the respondent cannot be met through placement in the foster family  
51 home, that the placement in the qualified residential treatment program  
52 provides the most effective and appropriate level of care for the  
53 respondent in the least restrictive environment, and that the placement  
54 is consistent with the short-term and long-term goals for the respond-  
55 ent, as specified in the respondent's permanency plan;



1 (b) documenting the specific treatment and service needs that will be  
2 met for the respondent in the placement and the length of time the  
3 respondent is expected to need the treatment or services; and

4 (c) documenting the efforts made by the local social services district  
5 or the office of children and family services with legal custody of the  
6 respondent to prepare the respondent to return home, or to be placed  
7 with a fit and willing relative, legal guardian or adoptive parent, or  
8 in a foster family home.

9 § 6. Section 756-a of the family court act is amended by adding a new  
10 subdivision (h) to read as follows:

11 (h) Where the respondent remains placed in a qualified residential  
12 treatment program, as defined in section four hundred nine-h of the  
13 social services law, the commissioner of the local social services  
14 district with legal custody of the respondent shall submit evidence at  
15 the permanency hearing with respect to the respondent:

16 (i) demonstrating that ongoing assessment of the strengths and needs  
17 of the respondent continues to support the determination that the needs  
18 of the respondent cannot be met through placement in a foster family  
19 home, that the placement in a qualified residential treatment program  
20 provides the most effective and appropriate level of care for the  
21 respondent in the least restrictive environment, and that the placement  
22 is consistent with the short-term and long-term goals of the respondent,  
23 as specified in the respondent's permanency plan;

24 (ii) documenting the specific treatment or service needs that will be  
25 met for the respondent in the placement and the length of time the  
26 respondent is expected to need the treatment or services; and

27 (iii) documenting the efforts made by the local social services  
28 district with legal custody of the respondent to prepare the respondent  
29 to return home, or to be placed with a fit and willing relative, legal  
30 guardian or adoptive parent, or in a foster family home.

31 § 7. The family court act is amended by adding a new section 756-b to  
32 read as follows:

33 § 756-b. Court approval of placement in a qualified residential treat-  
34 ment program. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply when a  
35 respondent is placed on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand  
36 twenty-one and resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as  
37 defined in section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, and  
38 whose care and custody were transferred to a local social services  
39 district in accordance with this part.

40 2. (a) When a respondent is in the care and custody of a local social  
41 services district pursuant to this part, such social services district  
42 shall report any anticipated placement of the respondent into a quali-  
43 fied residential treatment program, as defined in section four hundred  
44 nine-h of the social services law, to the court and the attorneys for  
45 the parties, including the attorney for the respondent, forthwith, but  
46 not later than one business day following either the decision to place  
47 the respondent in the qualified residential treatment program or the  
48 actual date the placement change occurred, whichever is sooner. Such  
49 notice shall indicate the date that the initial placement or change in  
50 placement is anticipated to occur or the date the placement change  
51 occurred, as applicable. Provided, however, if such notice lists an  
52 anticipated date for the placement change, the local social services  
53 district shall subsequently notify the court and the attorneys for the  
54 parties, including the attorney for the respondent, of the date the  
55 placement change occurred; such notice shall occur no later than one  
56 business day following the placement change.

1 (b) When a respondent whose legal custody was transferred to a local  
2 social services district in accordance with this part resides in a qual-  
3 ified residential treatment program, as defined in section four hundred  
4 nine-h of the social services law, and where such respondent's initial  
5 placement or change in placement in such qualified residential treatment  
6 program commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twen-  
7 ty-one, upon receipt of notice required pursuant to paragraph (a) of  
8 this subdivision and motion of the local social services district, the  
9 court shall schedule a hearing in accordance with subdivision three of  
10 this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contra-  
11 ry, such hearing shall be scheduled and completed within sixty days from  
12 the date the placement of the respondent in the qualified residential  
13 treatment program commenced.

14 3. (a) Upon completion of the assessment by the qualified individual,  
15 the local social services district shall submit the completed assessment  
16 conducted by the qualified individual to the court, and counsel for all  
17 parties, including the attorney for the child, and the child's family  
18 and permanency team forthwith or within one business day. The petitioner  
19 shall schedule the hearing and notify the parties, including the attor-  
20 ney for the child. Within sixty days of the start of a placement of a  
21 respondent referenced in subdivision one of this section in a qualified  
22 residential treatment program, the court shall:

23 (i) Consider the assessment, determination and documentation made by  
24 the qualified individual pursuant to section four hundred nine-h of the  
25 social services law;

26 (ii) Determine whether the needs of the respondent can be met through  
27 placement in a foster family home and, if not, whether placement of the  
28 respondent in the qualified residential treatment program provides the  
29 most effective and appropriate level of care for the respondent in the  
30 least restrictive environment and whether that placement is consistent  
31 with the short-term and long-term goals for the respondent as specified  
32 in the respondent's permanency plan; and

33 (iii) Approve or disapprove the placement of the respondent in a qual-  
34 ified residential treatment program. Provided that, notwithstanding any  
35 other provision of law to the contrary, where the qualified individual  
36 determines that the placement of the respondent in a qualified residen-  
37 tial treatment program is not appropriate under the standards set in  
38 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law,  
39 the court may only approve the placement of the respondent in the quali-  
40 fied residential treatment program if:

41 (A) the court finds, and states in the written order that:

42 (1) extenuating circumstances exist that necessitate the continued  
43 placement of the respondent in the qualified residential treatment  
44 program despite the finding of the qualified individual, except that a  
45 shortage or lack of foster family homes shall not constitute extenuating  
46 circumstances warranting a determination that the needs of the child  
47 cannot be met in a foster family home;

48 (2) there is not an alternative setting available that can meet the  
49 respondent's needs in a less restrictive environment; and

50 (3) that it would be contrary to the welfare of the respondent to be  
51 placed in a less restrictive setting and that continued placement in the  
52 qualified residential program is in the respondent's best interest  
53 despite the finding by the qualified individual that the respondent's  
54 placement in such setting is not appropriate; and

1 (B) the court's written order states the specific reasons why the  
2 court has made the findings required pursuant to clause (A) of this  
3 subparagraph.

4 (iv) If the court approves the placement of the respondent in a quali-  
5 fied residential treatment program where the qualified individual deter-  
6 mines that such placement is not appropriate under the standards set in  
7 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law,  
8 the court shall hold a hearing to review whether the placement in a  
9 qualified residential treatment program continues to be in the respond-  
10 ent's best interest within thirty days of such approval.

11 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if the  
12 existing governing placement order of the court regarding the respondent  
13 would not permit the local social services district to move the respond-  
14 ent from the qualified residential treatment program as required by  
15 section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, the court shall  
16 issue a new order which shall not preclude such respondent from being  
17 placed in a different setting. If the court issues a new placement  
18 order, there is a presumption that such order will be for the respondent  
19 to be placed in an available foster family home; however, if in the  
20 respondent's best interest, the court may also issue an order permitting  
21 the placement of the respondent in:

22 (i) An available supervised setting, as such term is defined in  
23 section three hundred seventy-one of the social services law;

24 (ii) If the respondent has been found to be, or is at risk of becom-  
25 ing, a sexually exploited child as defined in subdivision one of section  
26 four hundred forty-seven-a of the social services law, a setting provid-  
27 ing residential care and supportive services for sexually exploited  
28 children;

29 (iii) A setting specializing in providing prenatal, post-partum, or  
30 parenting supports for youth; or

31 (iv) An available program licensed or certified by the office of chil-  
32 dren and family services other than a qualified residential treatment  
33 program setting deemed not appropriate for the respondent.

34 4. Documentation of the court's determination pursuant to this section  
35 shall be recorded in the respondent's case record.

36 5. To the extent federally allowable, nothing in this section shall  
37 prohibit the court's approval of a placement in a qualified residential  
38 treatment program from occurring at the same time as another hearing  
39 scheduled for such respondent, including but not limited to the respond-  
40 ent's dispositional or permanency hearing, provided such approval is  
41 completed within sixty days of the start of such placement.

42 § 8. The opening paragraph of subdivision 5 of section 1017 of the  
43 family court act is designated paragraph (a) and a new paragraph (b) is  
44 added to read as follows:

45 (b) When a child whose legal custody was transferred to the commis-  
46 sioner of a local social services district in accordance with this  
47 section resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as defined  
48 in section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, and where  
49 such child's initial placement or change in placement in such program  
50 commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
51 upon receipt of notice required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdivi-  
52 vision and motion of the local social services district, the court shall  
53 schedule a hearing in accordance with section one thousand fifty-five-c  
54 of this article. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
55 contrary, such hearing shall be scheduled and completed within sixty

1 days from the date the placement of the child in the qualified residen-  
2 tial treatment program commenced.

3 § 9. The opening paragraph of subdivision (j) of section 1055 of the  
4 family court act is designated paragraph (i) and a new paragraph (ii) is  
5 added to read as follows:

6 (ii) When a child whose legal custody was transferred to the commis-  
7 sioner of a local social services district in accordance with this  
8 section resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as defined  
9 in section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, and where  
10 such child's initial placement or change in placement in such program  
11 commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
12 upon receipt of notice required pursuant to paragraph (i) of this subdi-  
13 vision and motion of the local social services district, the court shall  
14 schedule a hearing in accordance with section one thousand fifty-five-c  
15 of this part. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contra-  
16 ry, such hearing shall be scheduled and completed within sixty days from  
17 the date the placement of the child in the qualified residential treat-  
18 ment program commenced.

19 § 10. The family court act is amended by adding a new section 1055-c  
20 to read as follows:

21 § 1055-c. Court approval of placement in a qualified residential  
22 treatment program. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply when a  
23 child is placed on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twen-  
24 ty-one and resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as  
25 defined in section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, and  
26 whose care and custody were transferred to the commissioner of a local  
27 social services district in accordance with this article.

28 2. Upon completion of the assessment by the qualified individual, the  
29 local social services district shall submit the completed assessment  
30 conducted by the qualified individual to the court, and counsel for all  
31 parties, including the attorney for the child, and the child's family  
32 and permanency team forthwith or within one business day. The petitioner  
33 shall schedule the hearing and notify the parties, including the attor-  
34 ney for the child. Within sixty days of the start of a placement of a  
35 child referenced in subdivision one of this section in a qualified resi-  
36 dential treatment program, the court shall:

37 (a) Consider the assessment, determination, and documentation made by  
38 the qualified individual pursuant to section four hundred nine-h of the  
39 social services law;

40 (b) Determine whether the needs of the child can be met through place-  
41 ment in the foster family home and, if not, whether placement of the  
42 child in the qualified residential treatment program provides the most  
43 effective and appropriate level of care for the child in the least  
44 restrictive environment and whether that placement is consistent with  
45 the short-term and long-term goals for the child, as specified in the  
46 child's permanency plan; and

47 (c) Approve or disapprove the placement of the child in a qualified  
48 residential treatment program. Provided that, notwithstanding any other  
49 provision of law to the contrary, where the qualified individual deter-  
50 mines that the placement of the child in a qualified residential treat-  
51 ment program is not appropriate under the standards set in accordance  
52 with section four hundred nine-h of the social service law, the court  
53 may only approve the placement of the child in the qualified residential  
54 treatment program if:

55 (i) the court finds, and states in the written order that:

1 (A) extenuating circumstances exist that necessitate the continued  
2 placement of the child in the qualified residential treatment program  
3 despite the finding of the qualified individual, except that a shortage  
4 or lack of foster family homes shall not constitute extenuating circum-  
5 stances warranting a determination that the needs of the child cannot be  
6 met in a foster family home;

7 (B) there is not an alternative setting available that can meet the  
8 child's needs in a less restrictive environment; and

9 (C) that continued placement in the qualified residential treatment  
10 program is in the child's best interest despite the finding by the qual-  
11 ified individual that the child's placement in such setting is not  
12 appropriate; and

13 (ii) the court's written order states the specific reasons why the  
14 court has made the findings required pursuant to subparagraph (i) of  
15 this paragraph.

16 (d) If the court approves the placement of the child in a qualified  
17 residential treatment program where the qualified individual determines  
18 that such placement is not appropriate under the standards set in  
19 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law,  
20 the court shall hold a hearing to review whether the placement in the  
21 qualified residential treatment program continues to be in the child's  
22 best interest within thirty days of such approval.

23 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if the  
24 existing governing placement order of the court regarding the child  
25 would not permit the local social services district to move the child  
26 from the qualified residential treatment program as required by section  
27 four hundred nine-h of the social services law, the court shall issue a  
28 new order which shall not preclude such child from being placed in a  
29 different setting. If the court issues a new placement order, there is  
30 a presumption that such order will be for the child to be placed in an  
31 available foster family home; however, if in the child's best interest,  
32 the court may also issue an order permitting the placement of the child  
33 in:

34 (i) An available supervised setting, as such term is defined in  
35 section three hundred seventy-one of the social services law;

36 (ii) If the child has been found to be, or is at risk of becoming, a  
37 sexually exploited child as defined in subdivision one of section four  
38 hundred forty-seven-a of the social services law, a setting providing  
39 residential care and supportive services for sexually exploited chil-  
40 dren;

41 (iii) A setting specializing in providing prenatal, post-partum, or  
42 parenting supports for youth; or

43 (iv) An available program licensed or certified by the office of chil-  
44 dren and family services other than a qualified residential treatment  
45 program setting deemed not appropriate for the child.

46 4. Documentation of the court's determination pursuant to this section  
47 shall be recorded in the child's case record.

48 5. To the extent federally allowable, nothing in this section shall  
49 prohibit the court's approval of a placement in a qualified residential  
50 treatment program from occurring at the same time as another hearing  
51 scheduled for such child, including but not limited to the child's  
52 dispositional or permanency hearing, provided such approval is completed  
53 within sixty days of the start of such placement.

54 § 11. Clause (C) of subparagraph (ix) of paragraph 5 of subdivision  
55 (c) of section 1089 of the family court act, as added by section 27 of

1 part A of chapter 3 of the laws of 2005, is amended, and a new paragraph  
2 6 is added to read as follows:

3 (C) if the child is over age fourteen and has voluntarily withheld his  
4 or her consent to an adoption, the facts and circumstances regarding the  
5 child's decision to withhold consent and the reasons therefor[-]; and

6 (6) Where the child remains placed in a qualified residential treat-  
7 ment program, as defined in section four hundred nine-h of the social  
8 services law, the commissioner of the social services district with  
9 legal custody of the child shall submit evidence at the permanency hear-  
10 ing with respect to the child:

11 (i) demonstrating that ongoing assessment of the strengths and needs  
12 of the child continues to support the determination that the needs of  
13 the child cannot be met through placement in a foster family home, that  
14 the placement in the qualified residential treatment program provides  
15 the most effective and appropriate level of care for the child in the  
16 least restrictive environment, and that the placement is consistent with  
17 the short-term and long-term goals for the child, as specified in the  
18 child's permanency plan;

19 (ii) documenting the specific treatment or service needs that will be  
20 met for the child in the placement and the length of time the child is  
21 expected to need the treatment or services; and

22 (iii) documenting the efforts made by the local social services  
23 district to prepare the child to return home, or to be placed with a fit  
24 and willing relative, legal guardian or adoptive parent, or in a foster  
25 family home.

26 § 12. The opening paragraph of clause (H) of subparagraph (vii) of  
27 paragraph 2 of subdivision (d) of section 1089 of the family court act  
28 is designated item (I) and a new item (II) is added to read as follows:

29 (II) When a child whose legal custody was transferred to the commis-  
30 sioner of a local social services district in accordance with this  
31 section resides in a qualified residential treatment program as defined  
32 in section four hundred nine-h of the social services law and where such  
33 child's initial placement or change in placement in such program  
34 commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
35 upon receipt of notice required pursuant to item (I) of this clause and  
36 motion of the local social services district, the court shall schedule a  
37 hearing in accordance with section three hundred ninety-three of the  
38 social services law or section one thousand fifty-five-c, one thousand  
39 ninety-one-a or one thousand ninety-seven of this chapter. Notwithstand-  
40 ing any other provision of law to the contrary, such hearing shall be  
41 scheduled and completed within sixty days from the date the placement of  
42 the child in the qualified residential treatment program commenced.

43 § 13. The family court act is amended by adding a new section 1091-a  
44 to read as follows:

45 § 1091-a. Court approval of placement in a qualified residential  
46 treatment program. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply when a  
47 former foster care youth is placed on or after September twenty-ninth,  
48 two thousand twenty-one, and resides in a qualified residential treat-  
49 ment program, as defined in section four hundred nine-h of the social  
50 services law, and whose care and custody were transferred to a local  
51 social services district or the office of children and family services  
52 in accordance with this article.

53 2. (a) When a former foster care youth is in the care and custody of a  
54 local social services district or the office of children and family  
55 services pursuant to this article, such social services district or  
56 office shall report any anticipated placement of the former foster care

1 youth into a qualified residential treatment program, as defined in  
2 section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, to the court and  
3 the attorneys for the parties, including the attorney for the former  
4 foster care youth, forthwith, but not later than one business day  
5 following either the decision to place the former foster care youth in  
6 the qualified residential treatment program or the actual date the  
7 placement change occurred, whichever is sooner. Such notice shall indi-  
8 cate the date that the initial placement or change in placement is  
9 anticipated to occur or the date the placement change occurred, as  
10 applicable. Provided, however, if such notice lists an anticipated date  
11 for the placement change, the local social services district or office  
12 shall subsequently notify the court and attorneys for the parties,  
13 including the attorney for the former foster care youth, of the date the  
14 placement change occurred; such notice shall occur no later than one  
15 business day following the placement change.

16 (b) When a former foster care youth whose legal custody was trans-  
17 ferred to a local social services district or the office of children and  
18 family services in accordance with this article resides in a qualified  
19 residential treatment program, as defined in section four hundred nine-h  
20 of the social services law, and where such former foster care youth's  
21 initial placement or change in placement in such qualified residential  
22 treatment program commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two  
23 thousand twenty-one, upon receipt of notice required pursuant to para-  
24 graph (a) of this subdivision and motion of the local social services  
25 district, the court shall schedule a hearing in accordance with subdivi-  
26 sion three of this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law  
27 to the contrary, such hearing shall be scheduled and completed within  
28 sixty days from the date the placement of the former foster care youth  
29 in the qualified residential treatment program commenced.

30 3. Upon completion of the assessment by the qualified individual, the  
31 local social services district shall submit the completed assessment  
32 conducted by the qualified individual to the court, and counsel for all  
33 parties, including the attorney for the child, and the child's family  
34 and permanency team forthwith or within one business day. The petitioner  
35 shall schedule the hearing and notify the parties, including the attor-  
36 ney for the child. Within sixty days of the start of a placement of a  
37 former foster care youth referenced in subdivision one of this section  
38 in a qualified residential treatment program, the court shall:

39 (a) Consider the assessment, determination, and documentation made by  
40 the qualified individual pursuant to section four hundred nine-h of the  
41 social services law;

42 (b) Determine whether the needs of the former foster care youth can be  
43 met through placement in a foster family home and, if not, whether  
44 placement of the former foster care youth in the qualified residential  
45 treatment program provides the most effective and appropriate level of  
46 care for the former foster care youth in the least restrictive environ-  
47 ment and whether that placement is consistent with the short-term and  
48 long-term goals for the former foster care youth, as specified in the  
49 former foster care youth's permanency plan; and

50 (c) Approve or disapprove the placement of the former foster care  
51 youth in qualified residential treatment program. Provided that,  
52 notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, where the  
53 qualified individual determines that the placement of the former foster  
54 care youth in a qualified residential treatment program is not appropri-  
55 ate under the standards set in accordance with section four hundred  
56 nine-h of the social services law, the court may only approve the place-

1 ment of the former foster care youth in the qualified residential treat-  
2 ment program if:

3 (i) the court finds, and states in the written order that:

4 (A) extenuating circumstances exist that necessitate the continued  
5 placement of the former foster care youth in the qualified residential  
6 treatment program despite the finding of the qualified individual,  
7 except that a shortage or lack of foster family homes shall not consti-  
8 tute extenuating circumstances warranting a determination that the needs  
9 of the child cannot be met in a foster family home;

10 (B) there is not an alternative setting available that can meet the  
11 former foster care youth's needs in a less restrictive environment; and

12 (C) that continued placement in the qualified residential treatment  
13 program is in the former foster care youth's best interest despite the  
14 finding by the qualified individual that the former foster care youth's  
15 placement in such setting is not appropriate; and

16 (ii) the court's written order states the specific reasons why the  
17 court has made the findings required pursuant to subparagraph (i) of  
18 this paragraph.

19 (d) If the court approves the placement of the former foster care  
20 youth in the qualified residential treatment program where the qualified  
21 individual determines that such placement is not appropriate under the  
22 standards set in accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the  
23 social services law, the court shall hold a hearing to review whether  
24 the placement in a qualified residential treatment program continues to  
25 be in the former foster care youth's best interest within thirty days of  
26 such approval.

27 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if the  
28 existing governing placement order of the court regarding the former  
29 foster care youth would not permit the local social services district or  
30 the office to move the former foster care youth from the qualified resi-  
31 dential treatment program as required by section four hundred nine-h of  
32 the social services law, the court shall issue a new order which shall  
33 not preclude such former foster care youth from being placed in a  
34 different setting. If the court issues a new placement order, there is  
35 a presumption that such order will be for the former foster care youth  
36 to be placed in an available foster family home; however, if in the  
37 former foster care youth's best interest, the court may also issue an  
38 order permitting the placement of the former foster care youth in:

39 (a) An available supervised setting, as such term is defined in  
40 section three hundred seventy-one of the social services law;

41 (b) If the former foster care youth has been found to be, or is at  
42 risk of becoming, a sexually exploited child as defined in subdivision  
43 one of section four hundred forty-seven-a of the social services law, a  
44 setting providing residential care and supportive services for sexually  
45 exploited children;

46 (c) A setting specializing in providing prenatal, post-partum, or  
47 parenting supports for youth; or

48 (d) An available program licensed or certified by the office of chil-  
49 dren and family services other than a qualified residential treatment  
50 program setting deemed not appropriate for the former foster care youth.

51 5. Documentation of the court's determination pursuant to this section  
52 shall be recorded in the former foster care youth's case record.

53 6. To the extent federally allowable, nothing in this section shall  
54 prohibit the court's approval of a placement in a qualified residential  
55 treatment program from occurring at the same time as another hearing  
56 scheduled for such former foster care youth, including but not limited



1 to the former foster care youth's dispositional or permanency hearing,  
2 provided such approval is completed within sixty days of the start of  
3 such placement.

4 § 14. The family court act is amended by adding a new section 1097 to  
5 read as follows:

6 § 1097. Court approval of placement in a qualified residential treat-  
7 ment program. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply when a child  
8 is placed on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
9 and resides in a qualified residential treatment program, as defined in  
10 section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, and whose care  
11 and custody were transferred to a local social services district in  
12 accordance with this article.

13 2. (a) When a child is in the care and custody of a local social  
14 services district pursuant to this article, such social services  
15 district shall report any anticipated placement of the child into a  
16 qualified residential treatment program, as defined in section four  
17 hundred nine-h of the social services law, to the court and the attor-  
18 neys for the parties, including the attorney for the child, forthwith,  
19 but not later than one business day following either the decision to  
20 place the child in the qualified residential treatment program or the  
21 actual date the placement change occurred, whichever is sooner. Such  
22 notice shall indicate the date that the initial placement or change in  
23 placement is anticipated to occur or the date the placement change  
24 occurred, as applicable. Provided, however, if such notice lists an  
25 anticipated date for the placement change, the local social services  
26 district shall subsequently notify the court and attorneys for the  
27 parties, including the attorney for the child, of the date the placement  
28 change occurred, such notice shall occur no later than one business day  
29 following the placement change.

30 (b) When a child whose legal custody was transferred to a local social  
31 services district in accordance with this article resides in a qualified  
32 residential treatment program, as defined in section four hundred nine-h  
33 of the social services law, and where such child's initial placement or  
34 change in placement in such qualified residential treatment program  
35 commenced on or after September twenty-ninth, two thousand twenty-one,  
36 upon receipt of notice required pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdi-  
37 vision and motion of the local social services district, the court shall  
38 schedule a hearing in accordance with subdivision three of this section.  
39 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, such hearing  
40 shall be scheduled and completed within sixty days from the date the  
41 placement of the child in the qualified residential treatment program  
42 commenced.

43 3. Upon completion of the assessment by the qualified individual, the  
44 local social services district shall submit the completed assessment  
45 conducted by the qualified individual to the court, and counsel for all  
46 parties, including the attorney for the child, and the child's family  
47 and permanency team forthwith or within one business day. The petitioner  
48 shall schedule the hearing and notify the parties, including the attor-  
49 ney for the child. Within sixty days of the start of a placement of a  
50 child referenced in subdivision one of this section in a qualified resi-  
51 dential treatment program, the court shall:

52 (a) Consider the assessment, determination, and documentation made by  
53 the qualified individual pursuant to section four hundred nine-h of the  
54 social services law;

55 (b) Determine whether the needs of the child can be met through place-  
56 ment in a foster family home and, if not, whether placement of the child

1 in the qualified residential treatment program provides the most effec-  
2 tive and appropriate level of care for the child in the least restric-  
3 tive environment and whether that placement is consistent with the  
4 short-term and long-term goals for the child, as specified in the  
5 child's permanency plan; and

6 (c) Approve or disapprove the placement of the child in the qualified  
7 residential treatment program. Provided that, notwithstanding any other  
8 provision of law to the contrary, where the qualified individual deter-  
9 mines that the placement of the child in a qualified residential treat-  
10 ment program is not appropriate under the standards set in accordance  
11 with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law, the court  
12 may only approve the placement of the child in the qualified residential  
13 treatment program if:

14 (i) the court finds, and states in the written order that:

15 (A) extenuating circumstances exist that necessitate the continued  
16 placement of the child in the qualified residential treatment program  
17 despite the finding of the qualified individual, except that a shortage  
18 or lack of foster family homes shall not constitute extenuating circum-  
19 stances warranting a determination that the needs of the child cannot be  
20 met in a foster family home;

21 (B) there is not an alternative setting available that can meet the  
22 child's needs in a less restrictive environment; and

23 (C) that continued placement in the qualified residential treatment  
24 program is in the child's best interest despite the finding by the qual-  
25 ified individual that the child's placement in such setting is not  
26 appropriate; and

27 (ii) the court's written order states the specific reasons why the  
28 court has made the findings required pursuant to subparagraph (i) of  
29 this paragraph.

30 (d) If the court approves the placement of the child in a qualified  
31 residential treatment program where the qualified individual determines  
32 that such placement is not appropriate under the standards set in  
33 accordance with section four hundred nine-h of the social services law,  
34 the court shall hold a hearing to review whether the placement in a  
35 qualified residential treatment program continues to be in the child's  
36 best interest within thirty days of such approval.

37 4. If the court issues a new placement order, there is a presumption  
38 that such order will be for the child to be placed in an available  
39 foster family home; however, if in the child's best interest, the court  
40 may also issue an order permitting the placement of the child in:

41 (a) An available supervised setting, as such term is defined in  
42 section three hundred seventy-one of the social services law;

43 (b) If the child has been found to be, or is at risk of becoming, a  
44 sexually exploited child as defined in subdivision one of section four  
45 hundred forty-seven-a of the social services law, a setting providing  
46 residential care and supportive services for sexually exploited chil-  
47 dren;

48 (c) A setting specializing in providing prenatal, post-partum, or  
49 parenting supports for youth; or

50 5. Documentation of the court's determination pursuant to this section  
51 shall be recorded in the child's case record.

52 6. To the extent practicable, nothing in this section shall prohibit  
53 the court's approval of a placement in a qualified residential treatment  
54 program from occurring at the same time as another hearing scheduled for  
55 such child, including but not limited to the child's dispositional or

1 permanency hearing, provided such approval is completed within sixty  
2 days of the start of such placement.

3 § 15. On or before April 1, 2023, the office of children and family  
4 services shall submit a report to the governor, temporary president of  
5 the senate, speaker of the assembly, chairs of the senate and assembly  
6 standing committees on children and families, and the chairs of the  
7 senate and assembly standing committees on social services regarding the  
8 placement of children pursuant to proceedings held under section 393 of  
9 the social services law or sections 353.7, 756-b, 1055-c, 1091-a, and  
10 1097 of the family court act. Such report will identify trends and  
11 address any disparities between placement orders issued by the courts  
12 and the legislative intent outlined in subdivision one of section 409-h  
13 of the social services law. Such analysis shall include, but not be  
14 limited to, a review of the number of times a judge approves the contin-  
15 uation of placement in a qualified residential treatment program where  
16 the qualified individual determines that the placement of the child in  
17 such qualified residential treatment program is not appropriate in  
18 accordance with section 409-h of the social services law and the speci-  
19 fied reasons for the determinations as required by: clause (B) of  
20 subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 2 of section 393 of  
21 the social services law; or the following provisions of the family court  
22 act: clause (B) of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 3  
23 of section 353.7; clause (B) of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of  
24 subdivision 3 of section 756-b; subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of  
25 subdivision two of section 1055-c; subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of  
26 subdivision 3 of section 1091-a; and subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c)  
27 of subdivision 3 of section 1097. The office of court administration  
28 shall provide aggregate data to the office of children and families for  
29 placement orders issued by the court on or after September 29, 2021, as  
30 it pertains to the appropriateness of a child's placement in a qualified  
31 residential treatment program. The office is authorized to contract with  
32 a consultant or independent research organization to prepare and submit  
33 such report.

34 § 16. Severability. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or  
35 part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdic-  
36 tion to be invalid and after exhaustion of all further judicial review,  
37 the judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder there-  
38 of, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence,  
39 paragraph, section or part of this act directly involved in the contro-  
40 versy in which the judgment shall have been rendered.

41 § 17. This act shall take effect September 29, 2021; provided, howev-  
42 er, that:

43 (a) (i) notwithstanding any other provision of law, provisions in this  
44 act shall not take effect unless and until the state title IV-E agency  
45 submits to the United States Department of Health and Human Services,  
46 Administration for Children, Youth and Families, an amendment to the  
47 title IV-E state plan and the United States Department of Health and  
48 Human Services, Administration for Children, Youth and Families approves  
49 said title IV-E state plan amendment regarding when a child is placed in  
50 a qualified residential treatment program in relation to the following  
51 components: (1) the qualified individual and the establishment of the  
52 assessment by the qualified individual to be completed prior to or with-  
53 in 30-days of the child's placement as established by section three of  
54 this act; (2) the 60 day court reviews, including the ability to conduct  
55 at the same time as another hearing scheduled for the child, as estab-  
56 lished by sections one, two, four, seven, eight, nine, ten, twelve,

1 thirteen and fourteen of this act; and (3) permanency hearing require-  
2 ments as established by sections five, six and eleven of this act;

3 (ii) provided however, that if the United States Department of Health  
4 and Human Services, Administration for Children, Youth and Families  
5 fails to approve or disapproves any of the components listed in para-  
6 graph (i) of this subdivision, such action shall not impact the effec-  
7 tive date for the remaining components listed therein;

8 (b) the office of children and family services shall inform the legis-  
9 lative bill drafting commission upon the occurrence of the submission  
10 set forth in subdivision (a) of this section and any approval related  
11 thereto in order that the commission may maintain an effective and time-  
12 ly database of the official texts of the state of laws of New York in  
13 furtherance of effectuating the provisions of section 44 of the legisla-  
14 tive law and section 70-b of the public officers law;

15 (c) for the purposes of this act, the term "placement" shall refer  
16 only to placements made on or after the effective date of the Title IV-E  
17 state plan to establish the 30-day assessment, 60-day court review and  
18 permanency hearing requirements set forth in this act that occur on or  
19 after its effective date; and

20 (d) the office of children and family services and the office of court  
21 administration are hereby authorized to promulgate such rules and regu-  
22 lations on an emergency basis as may be necessary to implement the  
23 provisions of this act on or before such effective date.

24 PART M

25 Intentionally Omitted

26 PART N

27 Intentionally Omitted

28 PART O

29 Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the housing  
30 trust fund corporation may provide, for purposes of the neighborhood  
31 preservation program, a sum not to exceed \$14,700,000 for the fiscal  
32 year ending March 31, 2022. Within this amount, \$200,000 shall be used  
33 for the purpose of entering into a contract with the neighborhood pres-  
34 ervation coalition to provide technical assistance and services to  
35 companies funded pursuant to article 16 of the private housing finance  
36 law. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the  
37 approval of the New York state director of the budget, the board of  
38 directors of the state of New York mortgage agency shall authorize the  
39 transfer to the housing trust fund corporation, for the purposes of  
40 reimbursing any costs associated with neighborhood preservation program  
41 contracts authorized by this section, a total sum not to exceed  
42 \$14,700,000, such transfer to be made from (i) the special account of  
43 the mortgage insurance fund created pursuant to section 2429-b of the  
44 public authorities law, in an amount not to exceed the actual excess  
45 balance in the special account of the mortgage insurance fund, as deter-  
46 mined and certified by the state of New York mortgage agency for the  
47 fiscal year 2020-2021 in accordance with section 2429-b of the public  
48 authorities law, if any, and/or (ii) provided that the reserves in the

1 project pool insurance account of the mortgage insurance fund created  
2 pursuant to section 2429-b of the public authorities law are sufficient  
3 to attain and maintain the credit rating (as determined by the state of  
4 New York mortgage agency) required to accomplish the purposes of such  
5 account, the project pool insurance account of the mortgage insurance  
6 fund, such transfer to be made as soon as practicable but no later than  
7 June 30, 2021.

8 § 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the housing trust  
9 fund corporation may provide, for purposes of the rural preservation  
10 program, a sum not to exceed \$6,300,000 for the fiscal year ending March  
11 31, 2022. Within this total amount, \$200,000 shall be used for the  
12 purpose of entering into a contract with the rural housing coalition to  
13 provide technical assistance and services to companies funded pursuant  
14 to article 16 of the private housing finance law. Notwithstanding any  
15 other provision of law, and subject to the approval of the New York  
16 state director of the budget, the board of directors of the state of New  
17 York mortgage agency shall authorize the transfer to the housing trust  
18 fund corporation, for the purposes of reimbursing any costs associated  
19 with rural preservation program contracts authorized by this section, a  
20 total sum not to exceed \$6,300,000, such transfer to be made from (i)  
21 the special account of the mortgage insurance fund created pursuant to  
22 section 2429-b of the public authorities law, in an amount not to exceed  
23 the actual excess balance in the special account of the mortgage insur-  
24 ance fund, as determined and certified by the state of New York mortgage  
25 agency for the fiscal year 2020-2021 in accordance with section 2429-b  
26 of the public authorities law, if any, and/or (ii) provided that the  
27 reserves in the project pool insurance account of the mortgage insurance  
28 fund created pursuant to section 2429-b of the public authorities law  
29 are sufficient to attain and maintain the credit rating (as determined  
30 by the state of New York mortgage agency) required to accomplish the  
31 purposes of such account, the project pool insurance account of the  
32 mortgage insurance fund, such transfer to be made as soon as practicable  
33 but no later than June 30, 2021.

34 § 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the homeless housing  
35 and assistance corporation may provide, for services and expenses  
36 related to homeless housing and preventative services programs including  
37 but not limited to the New York state supportive housing program, the  
38 solutions to end homelessness program or the operational support for  
39 AIDS housing program, or to qualified grantees under such programs, in  
40 accordance with the requirements of such programs, a sum not to exceed  
41 \$45,181,000 for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2022. The homeless  
42 housing and assistance corporation may enter into an agreement with the  
43 office of temporary and disability assistance to administer such sum in  
44 accordance with the requirements of such programs. Notwithstanding any  
45 other provision of law, and subject to the approval of the New York  
46 state director of the budget, the board of directors of the state of New  
47 York mortgage agency shall authorize the transfer to the homeless hous-  
48 ing and assistance corporation, a total sum not to exceed \$45,181,000,  
49 such transfer to be made from (i) the special account of the mortgage  
50 insurance fund created pursuant to section 2429-b of the public authori-  
51 ties law, in an amount not to exceed the actual excess balance in the  
52 special account of the mortgage insurance fund, as determined and certi-  
53 fied by the state of New York mortgage agency for the fiscal year 2020-  
54 2021 in accordance with section 2429-b of the public authorities law, if  
55 any, and/or (ii) provided that the reserves in the project pool insur-  
56 ance account of the mortgage insurance fund created pursuant to section

1 2429-b of the public authorities law are sufficient to attain and main-  
2 tain the credit rating as determined by the state of New York mortgage  
3 agency, required to accomplish the purposes of such account, the project  
4 pool insurance account of the mortgage insurance fund, such transfer  
5 shall be made as soon as practicable but no later than March 31, 2022.

6 § 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the homeless housing  
7 and assistance corporation may provide, for purposes of reimbursing New  
8 York city expenditures for adult shelters, a sum not to exceed  
9 \$65,568,000 for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2022. Notwithstanding  
10 any other inconsistent provision of law, such funds shall be available  
11 for eligible costs incurred on or after January 1, 2021, and before  
12 January 1, 2022, that are otherwise reimbursable by the state on or  
13 after April 1, 2021, and that are claimed by March 31, 2022. Such  
14 reimbursement shall constitute total state reimbursement for activities  
15 funded herein in state fiscal year 2021-2022, and shall include  
16 reimbursement for costs associated with a court mandated plan to improve  
17 shelter conditions for medically frail persons and additional costs  
18 incurred as part of a plan to reduce over-crowding in congregate shel-  
19 ters. The homeless housing and assistance corporation may enter into an  
20 agreement with the office of temporary and disability assistance to  
21 administer such sum in accordance with the laws, rules or regulations  
22 relating to public assistance and care or the administration thereof.  
23 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the approval  
24 of the New York state director of the budget, and the authorization by  
25 the members of the state of New York housing finance agency, the state  
26 of New York housing finance agency shall transfer to the homeless hous-  
27 ing and assistance corporation, a total sum not to exceed \$65,568,000,  
28 such transfer to be made from excess funds of the housing finance agen-  
29 cy, not pledged to the payment of the agency's outstanding bonds. Such  
30 transfer shall be made as soon as practicable but no later than March  
31 31, 2022.

32 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

33 PART P

34 Section 1. Paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of subdivision 1 of  
35 section 131-o of the social services law, as amended by section 1 of  
36 part K of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, are amended to read as  
37 follows:

38 (a) in the case of each individual receiving family care, an amount  
39 equal to at least [~~\$150.00~~] \$152.00 for each month beginning on or after  
40 January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one.

41 (b) in the case of each individual receiving residential care, an  
42 amount equal to at least [~~\$174.00~~] \$176.00 for each month beginning on  
43 or after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one.

44 (c) in the case of each individual receiving enhanced residential  
45 care, an amount equal to at least [~~\$207.00~~] \$210.00 for each month  
46 beginning on or after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one.

47 (d) for the period commencing January first, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~]  
48 twenty-two, the monthly personal needs allowance shall be an amount  
49 equal to the sum of the amounts set forth in subparagraphs one and two  
50 of this paragraph:

51 (1) the amounts specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this  
52 subdivision; and

53 (2) the amount in subparagraph one of this paragraph, multiplied by  
54 the percentage of any federal supplemental security income cost of

1 living adjustment which becomes effective on or after January first, two  
 2 thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two, but prior to June thirtieth, two thou-  
 3 sand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

4 § 2. Paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of subdivision 2 of  
 5 section 209 of the social services law, as amended by section 2 of part  
 6 K of chapter 56 of the laws of 2020, are amended to read as follows:

7 (a) On and after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one, for  
 8 an eligible individual living alone, [~~\$870.00~~] \$881.00; and for an  
 9 eligible couple living alone, [~~\$1,279.00~~] \$1,295.00.

10 (b) On and after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one, for  
 11 an eligible individual living with others with or without in-kind  
 12 income, [~~\$806.00~~] \$817.00; and for an eligible couple living with others  
 13 with or without in-kind income, [~~\$1,221.00~~] \$1,237.00.

14 (c) On and after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one, (i)  
 15 for an eligible individual receiving family care, [~~\$1,049.48~~] \$1,060.48  
 16 if he or she is receiving such care in the city of New York or the coun-  
 17 ty of Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester or Rockland; and (ii) for an eligible  
 18 couple receiving family care in the city of New York or the county of  
 19 Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester or Rockland, two times the amount set forth  
 20 in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph; or (iii) for an eligible individ-  
 21 ual receiving such care in any other county in the state, [~~\$1,011.48~~]  
 22 \$1,022.48; and (iv) for an eligible couple receiving such care in any  
 23 other county in the state, two times the amount set forth in subpara-  
 24 graph (iii) of this paragraph.

25 (d) On and after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one, (i)  
 26 for an eligible individual receiving residential care, [~~\$1,218.00~~]  
 27 \$1,229.00 if he or she is receiving such care in the city of New York or  
 28 the county of Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester or Rockland; and (ii) for an  
 29 eligible couple receiving residential care in the city of New York or  
 30 the county of Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester or Rockland, two times the  
 31 amount set forth in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph; or (iii) for an  
 32 eligible individual receiving such care in any other county in the  
 33 state, [~~\$1,188.00~~] \$1,199.00; and (iv) for an eligible couple receiving  
 34 such care in any other county in the state, two times the amount set  
 35 forth in subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph.

36 (e) On and after January first, two thousand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one, (i)  
 37 for an eligible individual receiving enhanced residential care,  
 38 [~~\$1,477.00~~] \$1,488.00; and (ii) for an eligible couple receiving  
 39 enhanced residential care, two times the amount set forth in subpara-  
 40 graph (i) of this paragraph.

41 (f) The amounts set forth in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this subdivi-  
 42 sion shall be increased to reflect any increases in federal supple-  
 43 mental security income benefits for individuals or couples which become  
 44 effective on or after January first, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-  
 45 two but prior to June thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two.

46 § 3. This act shall take effect December 31, 2021.

47

## PART Q

48 Section 1. Section 82 of the state finance law, as added by chapter  
 49 375 of the laws of 2018, is amended to read as follows:

50 § 82. Gifts to food banks fund. 1. There is hereby established in the  
 51 sole custody of the commissioner of taxation and finance a special fund  
 52 to be known as the "gifts to food banks fund". Monies in the fund shall  
 53 be kept separate from and not commingled with other funds held in the  
 54 sole custody of the commissioner of taxation and finance.

1 2. Such fund shall consist of all revenues received by the department  
2 of taxation and finance pursuant to the provisions of section six  
3 hundred twenty-five-a of the tax law and all other money appropriated,  
4 credited, or transferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant  
5 to law. Nothing in this section shall prevent the state from receiving  
6 grants, gifts or bequests for the purposes of the fund as defined in  
7 this section and depositing them into the fund according to law.

8 3. Monies of the fund shall, after appropriation by the legislature,  
9 be made available to the [~~office of temporary and disability assistance~~]  
10 department of health for grants to regional food banks, organized to  
11 serve specific regions of the state, that generally collect and redis-  
12 tribute food donations to organizations serving persons in need. Monies  
13 shall be payable from the fund by the commissioner of taxation and  
14 finance on vouchers approved by the commissioner of [~~temporary and disa-~~  
15 ~~bility assistance~~] health. The commissioner of [~~temporary and disability~~  
16 ~~assistance~~] health shall promulgate rules and regulations necessary for  
17 the distribution of such grants.

18 4. To the extent practicable, the commissioner of [~~the office of~~  
19 ~~temporary and disability assistance~~] health shall ensure that all monies  
20 received during a fiscal year are expended prior to the end of that  
21 fiscal year.

22 5. On or before the first day of February each year, the comptroller  
23 shall certify to the governor, temporary president of the senate, speak-  
24 er of the assembly, chair of the senate finance committee and chair of  
25 the assembly ways and means committee, the amount of money deposited in  
26 the gifts to food banks fund during the preceding calendar year as the  
27 result of revenue derived pursuant to section six hundred twenty-five-a  
28 of the tax law.

29 6. On or before the first day of February each year, the commissioner  
30 of [~~the office of temporary and disability assistance~~] health shall  
31 provide a written report to the temporary president of the senate,  
32 speaker of the assembly, chair of the senate finance committee, chair of  
33 the assembly ways and means committee, chair of the senate committee on  
34 social services, chair of the assembly social services committee, and  
35 the public. Such report shall include how the monies of the fund were  
36 utilized during the preceding calendar year and shall include:

- 37 (a) the amount of money [~~dispersed~~] disbursed from the fund;  
38 (b) the recipients of awards from the fund;  
39 (c) the amount awarded to each recipient;  
40 (d) the purposes for which such awards were granted; and  
41 (e) a summary financial plan for such monies which shall include esti-  
42 mates of all receipts and all disbursements for the current and succeed-  
43 ing fiscal years, along with the actual results from the prior fiscal  
44 year.

45 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

46 PART R

47 Intentionally Omitted

48 PART S

49 Intentionally Omitted



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51

PART T

Intentionally Omitted

PART U

Section 1. Section 577 of the private housing finance law is amended by adding a new subdivision 2-a to read as follows:

2-a. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law to the contrary, a project of a housing development fund company managed or operated by a company incorporated pursuant to the not-for-profit corporation law and this article, that has entered into a regulatory agreement with the commissioner or supervisory agency pursuant to section five hundred seventy-six of this article shall be exempt from the sales and compensating use taxes imposed pursuant to article twenty-eight or twenty-nine of the tax law, and such tax exemption shall continue only so long as such agreement is in force and effect.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to projects that entered into regulatory agreements pursuant to section 576 of the private housing finance law on or after January 1, 2020.

PART V

Section 1. Subdivisions 5, 6 and 7 of section 111-h of the social services law are REPEALED, and three new subdivisions 5, 6 and 7 are added to read as follows:

5. Except as provided in subdivision six of this section, with respect to any funds paid to the support collection unit established by a social services district pursuant to an order of support under the provisions of article four, five, five-A or five-B of the family court act and which have remained for no less than one year after diligent efforts to locate the person entitled to such funds, the family court may enter an order decreeing: (a) that the funds be returned to the person who paid the funds pursuant to the order of support; or (b) that the funds be paid to the state comptroller, in accordance with subdivision six of this section.

6. Any funds paid to a support collection unit established by a social services district for which the remitter of such funds has not provided sufficient identifying information to associate the funds with an existing or previously existing child support account, and such information cannot be determined after diligent efforts, including a review by the family court to assess the diligent efforts of the support collection unit of the local social services district, shall be paid to the state comptroller in accordance with subdivision seven of this section.

7. In the month of April, on or before the tenth day thereof, such payment shall be delivered to the state comptroller pursuant to section thirteen hundred eighteen of the abandoned property law, and shall be accompanied by a written report, affirmed as true and accurate under the penalty of perjury, classified as the state comptroller shall prescribe, setting forth:

(a) the names and last known addresses, if any, of the persons entitled to receive such abandoned property;

(b) the title of any proceeding relating to such abandoned property; and

(c) such other identifying information as the state comptroller may require.

1 § 2. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 600 of the abandoned  
2 property law is REPEALED.

3 § 3. Subdivision 3 of section 602 of the abandoned property law is  
4 REPEALED.

5 § 4. The abandoned property law is amended by adding a new section  
6 1318 to read as follows:

7 § 1318. Unclaimed spousal and child support. Any amount representing  
8 child support or child and spousal support paid to a support collection  
9 unit established by a social services district which has been delivered  
10 to the state comptroller pursuant to subdivision seven of section one  
11 hundred eleven-h of the social services law shall be deemed abandoned  
12 property. On or before the tenth day of April in each year, such aban-  
13 doned property shall be paid to the state comptroller. Such payment  
14 shall be accompanied by a verified written report in such form as the  
15 state comptroller may prescribe.

16 § 5. Intentionally omitted.

17 § 6. Intentionally omitted.

18 § 7. Intentionally omitted.

19 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
20 any funds which were deposited with the county treasurer or the commis-  
21 sioner of finance of the city of New York in accordance with section  
22 111-h of the social services law prior to the effective date of this act  
23 shall be delivered to the state comptroller on or before April 1, 2022  
24 in accordance with subdivision 7 of section 111-h of the social services  
25 law, as added by section one of this act.

26 PART W

27 Intentionally Omitted

28 PART X

29 Section 1. Section 2401 of the public authorities law is amended by  
30 adding a new undesignated paragraph to read as follows:

31 It is further found and determined that there is a shortage of  
32 adequate funds to assist in the new construction of housing, including  
33 modular and manufactured housing.

34 § 2. Subdivisions 2, 5, and 12 of section 2402 of the public authori-  
35 ties law, subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 806 of the laws of 1990,  
36 subdivision 5 as amended by chapter 151 of the laws of 2013, and subdi-  
37 vision 12 as added by chapter 915 of the laws of 1982, are amended to  
38 read as follows:

39 (2) "Bank". Any bank or trust company, savings bank, savings and loan  
40 association, industrial bank, credit union, national banking associ-  
41 ation, federal savings and loan association, federal savings bank or  
42 federal credit union which is located in the state. The term "bank"  
43 shall also include a New York state licensed mortgage banker, or a  
44 domestic not-for-profit corporation whose public purposes include  
45 combatting community deterioration and which is an exempt organization  
46 as defined in paragraph (e) of subdivision one of section five hundred  
47 ninety of the banking law, or an entity exempt from licensing provisions  
48 in accordance with paragraph (a) of subdivision two of such section  
49 [~~five hundred ninety of such law~~], which in any such case is approved as  
50 a mortgage lender by the Federal National Mortgage Association or by the  
51 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or domestic not-for-profit

1 corporations that are certified by the United States department of trea-  
 2 sury as community development financial institutions or licensed by the  
 3 New York state department of financial services.

4 (5) "Mortgage". A loan owed to a bank secured by a first lien on a fee  
 5 simple or leasehold estate in real property located in the state and  
 6 improved by a residential structure or on which a residential structure  
 7 shall be constructed using the proceeds of such loan, whether or not  
 8 insured or guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency  
 9 thereof. The term "mortgage" shall also include a loan owed to a bank  
 10 secured by a second lien on a fee simple or leasehold estate in real  
 11 property located in the state and improved by a residential structure or  
 12 on which a residential structure shall be constructed using the proceeds  
 13 of the related loan described in paragraph (a) or (b) of this subdivi-  
 14 sion, whether or not insured or guaranteed by the United States of Amer-  
 15 ica or any agency thereof, provided, however, that such second lien: (a)  
 16 secures a loan purchased by the agency, and (b) is made at the same time  
 17 as a first lien securing a loan purchased by the agency pursuant to its  
 18 programs or by a government sponsored enterprise or is made at the same  
 19 time as a new housing loan purchased by the agency pursuant to section  
 20 twenty-four hundred five-c of this part. The term "mortgage" shall also  
 21 include loans made by the agency and secured by a second lien on a fee  
 22 simple or leasehold estate in real property located in the state and  
 23 improved by a residential structure or on which a residential structure  
 24 shall be constructed using the proceeds of such loan, whether or not  
 25 insured or guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency  
 26 thereof, provided however, that the loan made by the agency and secured  
 27 by such second lien is made at the same time as a first lien securing a  
 28 mortgage loan purchased by the agency pursuant to its programs or by a  
 29 government sponsored enterprise. In the case of any second lien  
 30 purchased or made hereunder, the mortgagor shall be obligated to  
 31 contribute from his or her own verifiable funds an amount not less than  
 32 such percentage as the agency shall determine, of the lower of the  
 33 purchase price or appraised value of the property subject to the first  
 34 lien. "Real property" as used in this subdivision shall include air  
 35 rights.

36 For the purposes of this title and of [~~section one hundred ninety and~~  
 37 ~~subsection (a) of section one thousand four hundred fifty six~~] subdivi-  
 38 sion ten of section two hundred ten-B of the tax law, "mortgage" shall  
 39 include housing loans as defined below. Except for the purposes of  
 40 subdivision seven of section [~~two thousand four~~] twenty-four hundred  
 41 five and subdivision eight of section two thousand four hundred five-b  
 42 of this part, "mortgage" shall also include a loan owed to a bank by an  
 43 individual borrower incurred for the purpose of financing the purchase  
 44 of certificates of stock or other evidence of ownership of an interest  
 45 in, and a proprietary lease from, a cooperative housing corporation  
 46 formed for the purpose of the cooperative ownership of residential real  
 47 estate in the state, secured by an assignment or transfer of the bene-  
 48 fits of such cooperative ownership, and containing such terms and condi-  
 49 tions as the agency may approve.

50 (12) "Forward commitment mortgage". A mortgage, which includes new  
 51 construction loans, for which a commitment to advance funds is made not  
 52 earlier than the date the agency issues an invitation to purchase mort-  
 53 gages or such later date as specified in the invitation. A mortgage made  
 54 in satisfaction of the obligation of a bank under section twenty-four  
 55 hundred five of this [~~title~~] part is not a forward commitment mortgage.

1 § 3. Subdivisions 7 and 14 of section 2404 of the public authorities  
2 law, subdivision 7 as amended by chapter 782 of the laws of 1992, and  
3 subdivision 14 as added by chapter 612 of the laws of 1970, are amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 (7) To (a) acquire, and contract to acquire, existing mortgages owned  
6 by banks and to enter into advance commitments to banks for the purchase  
7 of said mortgages, all subject to the provisions of section [~~two thou-~~  
8 ~~sand four~~] twenty-four hundred five of this [~~title~~] part, (b) acquire,  
9 and contract to acquire, forward commitment mortgages made by banks and  
10 to enter into advance commitments to banks for the purchase of said  
11 mortgages, all subject to the provisions of section [~~two thousand four~~]  
12 twenty-four hundred five-b of this [~~title~~] part, (c) acquire, and  
13 contract to acquire, new housing loans made by banks and to enter into  
14 advance commitments to banks for the purchase of said housing loans, all  
15 subject to the provisions of section [~~two thousand four~~] twenty-four  
16 hundred five-c of this [~~title~~] part, [~~and~~] (d) to acquire and contract  
17 to acquire mortgages pursuant to section twenty-four hundred five-d of  
18 this title, and (e) acquire, and contract to acquire, new construction  
19 mortgage loans owned by banks and to enter into advance commitments to  
20 banks for the purchase of such mortgages, all subject to the provisions  
21 of section twenty-four hundred five-b of this part;

22 (14) To renegotiate, refinance or foreclose, or contract for the fore-  
23 closure of, any mortgage in default; to waive any default or consent to  
24 the modification of the terms of any mortgage; to commence any action to  
25 protect or enforce any right conferred upon it by any law, mortgage,  
26 contract or other agreement, and to bid for and purchase such property  
27 at any foreclosure or at any other sale, or acquire or take possession  
28 of any such property; to operate, manage, lease, dispose of, and other-  
29 wise deal with such property, in such manner as [~~may be necessary to~~  
30 ~~protect the interests of the agency and the holders of its bonds and~~  
31 ~~notes~~] would further the purposes of the agency, subject to any agree-  
32 ment with its bondholders or noteholders;

33 § 4. Subdivisions 3 and 5 and paragraphs (a), (f), and (h) of subdivi-  
34 sion 8 of section 2405-b of the public authorities law, subdivisions 3  
35 and 5 and paragraphs (a) and (h) of subdivision 8 as added by chapter  
36 915 of the laws of 1982, paragraph (h) of subdivision 8 as further  
37 amended by section 104 of part A of chapter 62 of the laws of 2011 and  
38 paragraph (f) of subdivision 8 as amended by chapter 432 of the laws of  
39 2009, are amended to read as follows:

40 (3) In conducting its program of purchasing forward commitment mort-  
41 gages, the agency shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (b)  
42 of subdivision three of section twenty-four hundred five of this [~~title~~]  
43 part; however, with respect to new construction loans, the agency shall  
44 be governed by the provisions of only subparagraph (iii) of paragraph  
45 (b) of subdivision three of section twenty-four hundred five of this  
46 part.

47 (5) Notwithstanding the maximum interest rate, if any, fixed by  
48 section 5-501 of the general obligations law or any other law not  
49 specifically amending or applicable to this section, the agency may set  
50 the interest rate to be borne by forward commitment mortgages purchased  
51 by the agency from banks at a rate or rates which the agency from time  
52 to time shall determine [~~to~~], provided however, that if such mortgages  
53 are financed through the issuance of the agency's bonds or notes, the  
54 interest rate shall be at least sufficient, together with any other  
55 available monies, to provide for the payment of its bonds and notes, and  
56 forward commitment mortgages bearing such interest rate shall not be

1 deemed to violate any such law or to be unenforceable if originated by a  
2 bank in good faith pursuant to an undertaking with the agency with  
3 respect to the sale thereof notwithstanding any subsequent failure of  
4 the agency to purchase the mortgage or any subsequent sale or disposi-  
5 tion of the mortgage by the agency to such bank or any other person.

6 (a) other than with respect to new construction loans, the mortgage  
7 was not made in satisfaction of an obligation of the bank under section  
8 twenty-four hundred five of this [~~title~~] part;

9 (f) the mortgage constitutes a valid first lien, or second lien with  
10 respect to mortgages other than new construction loans, on the real  
11 property described to the agency in accordance with subdivision five of  
12 section twenty-four hundred two of this part subject only to real prop-  
13 erty taxes not yet due, installments of assessments not yet due, and  
14 easements and restrictions of record which do not adversely affect, to a  
15 material degree, the use or value of the real property or improvements  
16 thereon;

17 (h) the improvements to, or new construction of, the mortgaged real  
18 property are covered by a valid and subsisting policy of insurance  
19 issued by a company authorized by the superintendent of financial  
20 services to issue such policies in the state of New York and providing  
21 fire and extended coverage to an amount not less than eighty percent of  
22 the insurable value of the improvements to, or new construction of, the  
23 mortgaged real property.

24 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that:

25 a. the amendments to subdivisions 2, 5 and 12 of section 2402 of the  
26 public authorities law made by section two of this act shall not affect  
27 the expiration of such subdivisions and shall be deemed to expire there-  
28 with;

29 b. the amendments to subdivision 7 of section 2404 of the public  
30 authorities law made by section three of this act shall not affect the  
31 expiration of such subdivision and shall be deemed to expire therewith;  
32 and

33 c. the amendments to section 2405-b of the public authorities law made  
34 by section four of this act shall not affect the repeal of such section  
35 and shall be deemed repealed therewith.

36 PART Y

37 Intentionally Omitted

38 PART Z

39 Section 1. This part enacts into law major components of legislation  
40 which are related to making child care more affordable for low-income  
41 families and easing administrative burdens for the child care workforce.  
42 Each component is wholly contained within a Subpart identified as  
43 Subparts A and B. The effective date for each particular provision  
44 contained within such Subpart is set forth in the last section of such  
45 Subpart. Any provision in any section contained within a Subpart,  
46 including the effective date of the Subpart, which makes reference to a  
47 section of "this act", when used in connection with that particular  
48 component, shall be deemed to mean and refer to the corresponding  
49 section of the Subpart in which it is found. Section two contains a  
50 severability clause for all provisions contained in each subpart of this

1 Part. Section three of this act sets forth the general effective date of  
2 this Part.

3 SUBPART A

4 Section 1. Subdivision 8 of section 410-w of the social services law,  
5 as added by chapter 144 of the laws of 2015, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rule or regulations to  
8 the contrary, a social services district that implements a plan amend-  
9 ment to the child care portion of its child and family services plan,  
10 either as part of an annual plan update, or through a separate plan  
11 amendment process, where such amendment reduces eligibility for, or  
12 increases the family share percentage of, families receiving child care  
13 services, or that implements the process for closing child care cases as  
14 set forth in the district's approved child and family services plan, due  
15 to the district determining that it cannot maintain its current caseload  
16 because all of the available funds are projected to be needed for open  
17 cases, shall provide all families whose eligibility for child care  
18 assistance or family share percentage will be impacted by such action  
19 with at least thirty days prior written notice of the action. Provided,  
20 however, that a family receiving assistance pursuant to this title shall  
21 not be required to contribute more than ten percent of their income  
22 exceeding the state income standard.

23 § 2. Subdivision 6 of section 410-x of the social services law, as  
24 added by section 52 of part B of chapter 436 of the laws of 1997, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 6. Pursuant to department regulations, child care assistance shall be  
27 provided on a sliding fee basis based upon the family's ability to pay;  
28 provided, however, that a family receiving assistance pursuant to this  
29 title shall not be required to contribute more than ten percent of their  
30 income exceeding the state income standard.

31 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

32 SUBPART B

33 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 2 of section 390-a of the  
34 social services law, as amended by chapter 416 of the laws of 2000, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

36 (a) review and evaluate the backgrounds of and information supplied by  
37 any person applying to be a child day care center or school-age child  
38 care program employee or volunteer or group family day care assistant, a  
39 provider of family day care or group family day care, or a director of a  
40 child day care center, head start day care center or school-age child  
41 care program. Such procedures shall include but not be limited to the  
42 following requirements: that the applicant set forth his or her employ-  
43 ment history[~~, provide personal and employment references~~]; submit such  
44 information as is required for screening with the statewide central  
45 register of child abuse and maltreatment in accordance with the  
46 provisions of section four hundred twenty-four-a of this article; [~~sign~~  
47 ~~a sworn statement indicating whether, to the best of his or her know-~~  
48 ~~ledge, he or she has ever been convicted of a crime in this state or any~~  
49 ~~other jurisdiction,~~] and provide his or her fingerprints for submission  
50 to the division of criminal justice services in accordance with the  
51 provisions of section three hundred ninety-b of this title;

1 § 2. The opening paragraph of paragraph (b) of subdivision 2 of  
2 section 390-b of the social services law, as added by section 9 of part  
3 H of chapter 56 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

4 notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, [~~prior to~~  
5 ~~October first, two thousand twenty,~~] all clearances listed in subdivi-  
6 sion one of this section that have not previously been conducted pursu-  
7 ant to paragraph (a) of this subdivision and for which on-going criminal  
8 history results are not already provided, shall be conducted in accord-  
9 ance with a schedule developed by the office of children and family  
10 services, for all:

11 § 3. Subparagraphs (i) and (iv) of paragraph (d) of subdivision 3-a of  
12 section 390-b of the social services law, as added by section 9 of part  
13 H of chapter 56 of the laws of 2019, are amended to read as follows:

14 (i) Where a clearance conducted pursuant to this section reveals that  
15 an applicant to be the operator or director of a child day care program,  
16 or applicant to be a caregiver, or anyone who is not related in any way  
17 to all children for whom child care services will be provided, resides  
18 in the home over the age of eighteen where child day care is proposed to  
19 be provided to children in a home-based setting has been charged with a  
20 crime, the office of children and family services shall hold the appli-  
21 cation in abeyance until the charge is finally resolved; provided,  
22 however, that the office of children and family services may approve the  
23 application prior to resolution of the charge if a conviction on the  
24 charge would not result in the individual, program, or provider being  
25 deemed ineligible pursuant to subdivision three of this section.

26 (iv) Where a clearance conducted pursuant to this section reveals that  
27 an applicant to be an employee or volunteer with the potential for unsu-  
28 pervised contact with children of a child day care program or enrolled  
29 legally-exempt provider has been charged with a crime, the office shall  
30 hold the application in abeyance until the charge is finally resolved;  
31 provided, however, that the office of children and family services may  
32 approve the application prior to resolution of the charge if a  
33 conviction on the charge would not result in the employee or volunteer  
34 being deemed ineligible pursuant to subdivision three of this section.

35 § 4. Subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 1  
36 of section 424-a of the social services law, as amended by section 14 of  
37 part H of chapter 56 of the laws of 2019, are amended to read as  
38 follows:

39 (ii) A licensing agency shall inquire of the office whether an appli-  
40 cant for a certificate, license or permit to operate a child care  
41 program including a family day care home, group family day care home,  
42 child care center, school age child care program, or enrolled legally  
43 exempt provider or an employee, volunteer or applicant to be an employee  
44 or volunteer in such program who has potential for regular and substan-  
45 tial contact with children in the program, is the confirmed subject of  
46 an indicated child abuse report maintained by the statewide central  
47 register of child abuse and maltreatment; provided, however, that a  
48 licensing agency may, but is not required to, submit an inquiry pursuant  
49 to this subparagraph if such individual has been the subject of an  
50 inquiry pursuant to this subparagraph within the last five years and has  
51 maintained a role in one or more child care programs during such five-  
52 year period without a break in time where such individual ceased to play  
53 a role in any child care program of not more than one hundred eighty  
54 consecutive days. The office shall promulgate regulations related to the  
55 process by which providers and applicants will be informed whether the

1 applicant is authorized or unauthorized to care for children based on  
2 the outcome of such inquiry.

3 (iii) A licensing agency shall inquire of the office whether any  
4 person age eighteen or older who is not related in any way to all chil-  
5 dren for whom care is provided that resides on the premises of where  
6 child care is provided in a setting that is not the child's own home by  
7 an enrolled legally-exempt provider as such term is defined in subdivi-  
8 sion one-a of section three hundred ninety-b of this [~~chapter~~] article  
9 is the confirmed subject of an indicated child abuse report maintained  
10 by the statewide central register of child abuse and maltreatment;  
11 provided, however, that a licensing agency may, but is not required to  
12 submit an inquiry pursuant to this subparagraph if such individual has  
13 been the subject of an inquiry pursuant to this subparagraph within the  
14 last five years and has maintained a role in one or more child care  
15 programs during such five-year period without a break in time where such  
16 individual ceased to play a role in any child care program of not more  
17 than one hundred eighty consecutive days. The office shall promulgate  
18 regulations related to the process by which providers and applicants  
19 will be informed whether the applicant is authorized or unauthorized to  
20 care for children based on the outcome of such inquiry.

21 § 5. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall  
22 have become a law. Effective immediately, the office of children and  
23 family services is hereby authorized to promulgate such rules and regu-  
24 lations as may be necessary to implement the provisions of this act on  
25 or before such effective date.

26 § 2. Severability. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision,  
27 section or part contained in any subpart of this act shall be adjudged  
28 by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment  
29 shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall  
30 by confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
31 sion, section or part contained in any subpart thereof directly  
32 involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been  
33 rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the legislature that  
34 this act would have been enacted even if such invalid provisions had not  
35 been included herein.

36 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately, provided, however, that  
37 the applicable effective date of Subparts A and B of this act shall be  
38 as specifically set forth in the last section of such Subparts.

39 PART AA

40 Section 1. Legislative findings and intent. The legislature finds that  
41 the transition to the green economy and creating good paying jobs are  
42 not mutually exclusive priorities for New York State. In order to make  
43 this transition and achieve the ambitious goals set forth in the Climate  
44 Leadership and Community Protection Act, a clear focus on prioritizing  
45 renewable energy sources is necessary. However, the workers who will  
46 build the infrastructure of the green economy must not be left behind.  
47 Setting clear standards for job quality will ensure the creation of good  
48 jobs, protect workers in the ongoing transition of our energy sector,  
49 and result in positive economic impacts. In addition to workers engaged  
50 directly in the renewable energy sector, New Yorkers have experienced  
51 widespread unemployment as a result of the pandemic. According to the  
52 New York State Department of Labor, as of January 2021 New York has paid  
53 over \$61 billion in unemployment benefits to 4 million workers. New  
54 manufacturing and supply chain jobs are a necessary element of any



1 pandemic recovery. Due to such findings, the legislature hereby  
2 declares that the mandate of prevailing wage or project labor agreements  
3 for construction work performed in connection with the installation of  
4 renewable energy systems and its Buy American preference provided in  
5 this bill will ensure that workers are central to New York State's tran-  
6 sition to the green economy and its pandemic recovery plan.

7 § 2. The labor law is amended by adding a new section 224-d to read as  
8 follows:

9 § 224-d. Wage requirements for certain renewable energy systems. 1.

10 For purposes of this section, a "covered renewable energy system" means  
11 a renewable energy system, as such term is defined in section  
12 sixty-six-p of the public service law, with a capacity of at least five  
13 megawatts alternating current and which involves the procurement of  
14 renewable energy credits by a public entity, or a third party acting on  
15 behalf and for the benefit of a public entity.

16 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section two hundred twenty-four-a  
17 of this article, a covered renewable energy system shall be subject to  
18 prevailing wage requirements in accordance with sections two hundred  
19 twenty and two hundred twenty-b of this article. Provided that a renewa-  
20 ble energy system defined in section sixty-six-p of the public service  
21 law which is not considered to be covered by this section, may still  
22 otherwise be considered a "covered project" pursuant to section two  
23 hundred twenty-four-a of this article if it meets such definition.

24 3. For purposes of this section, a covered renewable energy system  
25 shall exclude construction work performed under a pre-hire collective  
26 bargaining agreement between an owner or contractor and a bona fide  
27 building and construction trade labor organization which has established  
28 itself, and/or its affiliates, as the collective bargaining represen-  
29 tative for all persons who will perform work on such a project, and  
30 which provides that only contractors and subcontractors who sign a pre-  
31 negotiated agreement with the labor organization can perform work on  
32 such a project, or construction work performed under a labor peace  
33 agreement, project labor agreement, or any other construction work  
34 performed under an enforceable agreement between an owner or contractor  
35 and a bona fide building and construction trade labor organization.

36 4. For purposes of this section, the "fiscal officer" shall be deemed  
37 to be the commissioner. The enforcement of any covered renewable energy  
38 system pursuant to this section shall be subject to the requirements of  
39 sections two hundred twenty, two hundred twenty-a, two hundred twenty-b,  
40 two hundred twenty-three, two hundred twenty-four-b, and two hundred  
41 twenty-seven of this chapter and within the jurisdiction of the fiscal  
42 officer; provided, however, nothing contained in this section shall be  
43 deemed to construe any covered renewable energy system as otherwise  
44 being considered public work pursuant to this article.

45 5. The fiscal officer may issue rules and regulations governing the  
46 provisions of this section. Violations of this section shall be grounds  
47 for determinations and orders pursuant to section two hundred twenty-b  
48 of this article.

49 § 2-a. The public service law is amended by adding a new section 66-r  
50 to read as follows:

51 § 66-r. Requirements for certain renewable energy systems. 1. For the  
52 purposes of this section, a "covered renewable energy system" means  
53 a renewable energy system, as such term is defined in section  
54 sixty-six-p of this article, with a capacity of at least five megawatts  
55 alternating current and which involves the procurement of renewable

1 energy credits by a public entity, or a third party acting on behalf and  
2 for the benefit of a public entity.

3 2. For purposes of this section, "public entity" shall include, but  
4 shall not be limited to, the state, a local development corporation as  
5 defined in subdivision eight of section eighteen hundred one of the  
6 public authorities law or section fourteen hundred eleven of the  
7 not-for-profit corporation law, a municipal corporation as defined in  
8 section one hundred nineteen-n of the general municipal law, an  
9 industrial development agency formed pursuant to article eighteen-A of  
10 the general municipal law or industrial development authorities formed  
11 pursuant to article eight of the public authorities law, and any state,  
12 local or interstate or international authorities as defined in section  
13 two of the public authorities law; and shall include any trust created  
14 by any such entities.

15 3. The commission shall ensure that the owner of the covered renewable  
16 energy system, or a third party acting on the owner's behalf, as a  
17 condition of any renewable energy credits agreement with a public enti-  
18 ty, shall stipulate to the fiscal officer that it will enter into a  
19 labor peace agreement with at least one bona fide labor organization  
20 that is actively engaged in representing or attempting to represent  
21 employees who will provide necessary operations and maintenance services  
22 for the renewable energy system, provided however that necessary oper-  
23 ations and maintenance services shall not include seasonal and temporary  
24 employment performed in a manner not otherwise necessary for the actual  
25 maintenance of such system. The maintenance of such a labor peace agree-  
26 ment shall be an ongoing material condition of any continuation of  
27 payments under a renewable energy credits agreement. For purposes of  
28 this section "labor peace agreement" means an agreement between an enti-  
29 ty and labor organization that, at a minimum, protects the state's  
30 proprietary interests by prohibiting labor organizations and members  
31 from engaging in picketing, work stoppages, boycotts, and any other  
32 economic interference with the relevant renewable energy system. "Renew-  
33 able energy credits agreement" shall mean any public entity contract  
34 that provides production-based payments to a renewable energy project as  
35 defined in this section.

36 4.(a) Any public entity, in each contract for construction, recon-  
37 struction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of a covered  
38 renewable energy system which involves the procurement of a renewable  
39 energy credits agreement by a public entity, or a third party acting on  
40 behalf and for the benefit of a public entity, the "public work" for the  
41 purposes of this subdivision, shall ensure that such contract shall  
42 contain a provision that the iron and structural steel used or supplied  
43 in the performance of the contract, or that is permanently incorporated  
44 into the public work, shall be produced or made in whole or substantial  
45 part in the United States, its territories or possessions. In the  
46 case of a structural iron or structural steel product all manufac-  
47 turing must take place in the United States, from the initial melt-  
48 ing stage through the application of coatings, except metallurgical  
49 processes involving the refinement of steel additives. For the purposes  
50 of this subdivision, "permanently incorporated" shall mean an iron or  
51 steel product that is required to remain in place at the end of the  
52 project contract, in a fixed location, affixed to the public work to  
53 which it was incorporated. Iron and steel products that are capable  
54 of being moved from one location to another are not permanently incor-  
55 porated into a public work.

1 (b) The provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivision shall not  
2 apply if the head of the department or agency constructing the public  
3 works, in his or her sole discretion, determines that the provisions  
4 would not be in the public interest, would result in unreasonable costs,  
5 or that obtaining such steel or iron in the United States would increase  
6 the cost of the contract by an unreasonable amount, or such iron or  
7 steel, including without limitation structural iron and structural steel  
8 cannot be produced or made in the United States in sufficient and  
9 reasonably available quantities and of satisfactory quality. The head of  
10 the department or agency constructing the public works shall include  
11 this determination in an advertisement or solicitation of a request for  
12 proposal, invitation for bid, or solicitation of proposal, or any other  
13 method provided for by law or regulation for soliciting a response from  
14 offerors intending to result in a contract pursuant to this subdivision.

15 (c) If the public entity finds it feasible and in the best interests  
16 of the people of the state in ensuring reliable operations and supply  
17 chain efficiency and consistent with all applicable laws to which the  
18 state is bound, it may require the owner of the renewable energy system  
19 to use certain components and parts manufactured in the state.

20 5. Whenever changes are proposed to any public procurement process  
21 involving the program described in subdivision two of this section, the  
22 commission shall make simultaneous recommendations to the temporary  
23 president of the senate and speaker of the assembly, regarding necessary  
24 changes to this section, if any, in meeting the goals outlined in the  
25 legislative findings and intent of the chapter by which this section was  
26 enacted.

27 § 2-b. Section 66-p of the public service law, as added by chapter 705  
28 of the laws of 2019, is renumbered section 66-q.

29 § 3. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
30 sion, or section of this act shall be adjudged by any court of competent  
31 jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or  
32 invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation  
33 to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, or section thereof  
34 directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have  
35 been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the legislature  
36 that this act would have been enacted even if such invalid provisions  
37 had not been included herein.

38 § 4. This act shall take effect on January 1, 2022 and shall apply to  
39 covered renewable energy projects that begin on or after that date.

40 PART BB

41 Intentionally Omitted

42 PART CC

43 Section 1. Subdivisions 3 and 4 of section 581-a of the labor law, as  
44 amended by chapter 21 of the laws of 2021, are amended to read as  
45 follows:

46 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of section five hundred eighty-one  
47 of this title to the contrary, and for the purpose of responding to the  
48 COVID-19 pandemic, any employer whose employees receive payments under  
49 this article [~~and whose claims for unemployment insurance arise due to~~  
50 ~~the closure of the employer or a reduction in the workforce of the~~  
51 ~~employer for reasons related to the COVID-19 pandemic, or due to a~~

~~mandatory order of a government entity duly authorized to issue such order to close such employer due to the COVID-19 pandemic,~~ for unemployment claims made on or after March ~~[twelfth]~~ ninth, two thousand twenty shall not have included in their experience rating charges the amounts so paid to the employees from the fund. Such charges, if not reimbursed, in whole or in part by the federal government, shall be made to the general account for the fund created by section five hundred fifty of this article.

4. The provisions of this section shall apply to an employer liable for contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, but if the secretary of labor of the United States finds that their application to such employer does not meet the requirements of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, such provisions shall be inoperative with respect to such employer, unless and until such finding has been set aside pursuant to a final decision issued in accordance with such judicial review proceedings as may be instituted and completed under the provisions of section thirty-three hundred ten of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

§ 2. Section 2 of chapter 21 of the laws of 2021, amending the labor law relating to prohibiting the inclusion of claims for unemployment insurance arising from the closure of an employer due to COVID-19 from being included in such employer's experience rating charges, is amended to read as follows:

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be deemed repealed on December 31, 2021, ~~[when upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed repealed]~~ or upon the expiration of the state of emergency declared by executive order 202 of 2020, whichever is later; provided that the commissioner of labor shall notify the legislative bill drafting commission upon the occurrence of the expiration of the state of emergency declared by executive order 202 of 2020 in order that the commission may maintain an accurate and timely effective data base of the official text of the laws of the state of New York in furtherance of effectuating the provisions of section 44 of the legislative law and section 70-b of the public officers law.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

#### PART DD

Section 1. Short title. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "COVID-19 emergency rental assistance program of 2021".

§ 2. The public housing law is amended by adding a new article 14 to read as follows:

#### ARTICLE XIV

#### COVID-19 EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

#### Section 600. Legislative findings.

#### 601. Definitions.

#### 602. Authority to implement emergency rental and utility assistance.

#### 603. Allocation among the city of New York and the respective counties of the state.

#### 604. Eligibility.

#### 605. Application.

#### 606. Documentation.

#### 607. Restrictions on eviction.

#### 608. Payments.

#### 609. No repayment and assistance not considered income.

#### 610. Notice to tenants in eviction proceedings.

1 611. Notice to tenants receiving rent demands.

2 612. Notice to applicants for assistance under the emergency  
3 rent relief act of 2020.

4 613. Outreach.

5 614. Fair housing obligations.

6 615. Reports by the commissioner.

7 § 600. Legislative findings. The legislature finds that it is in the  
8 public interest to ensure that New Yorkers are not rendered homeless or  
9 severely financially burdened because of an inability to pay the cost of  
10 housing and other necessities due to loss of income, increased necessary  
11 out-of-pocket expenses, or difficulty in securing alternative housing  
12 related to the widespread outbreak of the coronavirus commonly known as  
13 COVID-19. The legislature further finds that providing funding for  
14 households to pay rent and utility costs that they would otherwise have  
15 difficulty paying will promote the stability and proper maintenance of  
16 the rental housing stock and assist communities in recovering from the  
17 adverse social and economic effects of the COVID-19 outbreak.

18 § 601. Definitions. For the purposes of this article:

19 1. "Commissioner" shall mean the state commissioner of social services  
20 as defined in section two of the social services law.

21 2. "E-payment application transaction" shall mean a financial trans-  
22 action conducted on an online payment application. Such applications  
23 include but are not limited to: Zelle, Cash App, Paypal, Venmo, Xoom,  
24 Circle Pay, Google Pay, Facebook Messenger, Apple Pay, WeChat Pay,  
25 AliPay, and KakaoPay.

26 3. "Fair market rent" shall mean the fair market rent for each rental  
27 area as promulgated annually by the United States department of housing  
28 and urban development's office of policy development and research pursu-  
29 ant to 42 USC 1437f.

30 4. "Federal emergency rental assistance program" shall mean the emer-  
31 gency rental assistance funding issued pursuant to section 501 of the  
32 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021, Pub L. No. 116-260 §501, 888-97  
33 (2021).

34 5. "Income" shall mean income from all sources of each member of the  
35 household, including all wages, tips, overtime, salary, recurring gifts,  
36 returns on investments, welfare assistance, social security payments,  
37 child support payments, unemployment benefits, any benefit, payment or  
38 cash grant whose purpose is to assist with rental payments, any payments  
39 whose purpose is to replace lost income, and any other government bene-  
40 fit or cash grant. The term "income" shall not include: employment  
41 income from children under eighteen years of age, employment income from  
42 individuals eighteen years of age or older who are full-time students  
43 and are eligible to be claimed as dependents pursuant to Internal Reven-  
44 ue Service regulations, foster care payments, sporadic gifts, groceries  
45 provided by persons not living in the household, supplemental nutrition  
46 assistance program benefits, or the earned income tax credit.

47 6. "Manufactured home tenant" shall have the same meaning as defined  
48 by section two hundred thirty-three of the real property law.

49 7. "Occupant" shall have the same meaning as defined in section two  
50 hundred thirty-five-f of the real property law.

51 8. "Rent" shall mean rent as defined by section seven hundred two of  
52 the real property actions and proceedings law and subject to proceedings  
53 under article seven of the real property actions and proceedings law,  
54 including statutory rents and maintenance fees paid pursuant to a  
55 proprietary lease on a co-operative dwelling unit.

1 9. "Rental arrears" shall mean unpaid rent owed to the landlord that  
2 accrued on or after March thirteenth, two thousand twenty, the date of  
3 the emergency declaration pursuant to section 501(b) of the Robert T.  
4 Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C.  
5 5191(b).

6 10. "Small area fair market rent" shall mean the fair market rent for  
7 each zip code within a large metropolitan area as promulgated annually  
8 by the United States department of housing and urban development's  
9 office of policy development and research.

10 11. "Utility arrears" shall mean unpaid payments to providers of util-  
11 ity services accrued on or after March thirteenth, two thousand twenty,  
12 the date of the emergency declaration pursuant to section 501(b) of the  
13 Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42  
14 U.S.C. 5191(b), for separately-stated electricity, gas, water, sewer,  
15 trash removal and energy costs, such as fuel oil.

16 § 602. Authority to implement emergency rental and utility assistance.

17 1. The commissioner is hereby authorized and directed to implement, as  
18 soon as practicable, a program of rental and utility assistance for  
19 those eligible pursuant to section six hundred four of this article.

20 2. Such program shall be funded with: (a) all funds received by the  
21 state from the federal Emergency Assistance Program; (b) any funds  
22 remaining that were allocated from the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief,  
23 and Economic Security (CARES) Act of 2020 (P.L. 116-136) for the Emer-  
24 gency Rent Relief Act of 2020, pursuant to chapter one hundred twenty-  
25 five of the laws of two thousand twenty, such that the sum of such funds  
26 actually expended pursuant to such chapter and that such funds reallo-  
27 cated and expended pursuant to this article shall equal one hundred  
28 million dollars; (c) any additional funds received from the federal  
29 government by the state of New York for assistance with rent or utili-  
30 ties related to the COVID-19 pandemic, including any funds for such  
31 purposes received by the state pursuant to the federal American Rescue  
32 Plan Act; and (d) any state funds appropriated for such program.

33 3. The commissioner shall work with localities throughout the state  
34 that have received funds directly from the federal Emergency Rental  
35 Assistance Program so that one central point of application shall be  
36 made available for any and all federal Emergency Rental Assistance  
37 Program funds and any such additional funds in the state of New York.

38 4. The commissioner shall adopt, on an emergency basis pursuant to  
39 subdivision six of section two hundred two of the state administrative  
40 procedure act, any rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this  
41 article.

42 5. The commissioner may delegate the administration of any portions of  
43 this program to any state agency, city, county, town, public housing  
44 authority, or non-profit organization in accordance with the provisions  
45 of this article.

46 § 603. Allocation among the city of New York and the respective coun-  
47 ties of the state. The commissioner and each locality in receipt of  
48 funds from the federal Emergency Rental Assistance Program shall work  
49 jointly to ensure that, in total, the allocation of funds from this  
50 program for households within the city of New York or within each county  
51 outside the city of New York, whether granted to the state or directly  
52 to such localities is no less than ninety percent of the proportional  
53 share of all renter households in the state that reside in such city or  
54 county, as promulgated by the American Community Survey (ACS) from the  
55 United States census bureau, and no more than one hundred ten percent of  
56 such proportional share.

1 § 604. Eligibility. The commissioner shall promulgate standards for  
2 determining eligibility for this program.

3 1. All households, regardless of immigration status, shall be eligible  
4 for rental assistance, utility assistance, or both if the household:

5 (a) is a tenant or occupant in their primary residence in the state of  
6 New York, including both tenants and occupants of dwelling units and  
7 manufactured home tenants;

8 (b) includes an individual who qualifies for unemployment or experi-  
9 enced a reduction in household income, incurred significant costs, or  
10 experienced other financial hardship due, directly or indirectly, to the  
11 COVID-19 outbreak;

12 (c) demonstrate a risk of experiencing homelessness or housing insta-  
13 bility; and

14 (d) has a household income at or below eighty percent of the area  
15 median income, adjusted for household size.

16 2. Households who would otherwise be eligible for this program pursu-  
17 ant to subdivision one of this section but for a household income that  
18 exceeds eighty percent of the area median income adjusted for household  
19 size shall be eligible pursuant to this subdivision if they have a  
20 household income at or below one hundred twenty percent of the area  
21 median income adjusted for household size, provided that assistance for  
22 those eligible pursuant to this subdivision shall be paid for only with  
23 state funds allocated for this purpose.

24 3. For the purposes of this program, income may be considered:

25 (a) the household's total income for calendar year two thousand twen-  
26 ty; or

27 (b) the household's current monthly income at the time of application  
28 for such assistance. If a household is applying for assistance using  
29 current monthly income, the household shall only be eligible for assist-  
30 ance for the months during which they meet the criteria in subdivision  
31 one of this section.

32 4. In addition to the eligibility criteria in subdivision one of this  
33 section, the commissioner may promulgate limits on assets as part of any  
34 determination of eligibility for this program. The commissioner shall  
35 exclude from any calculation of assets made pursuant to this section  
36 assets held in a tax-deferred or comparable retirement savings account  
37 or any vehicle used regularly by a member of the household.

38 5. The commissioner shall establish preferences in processing applica-  
39 tions and allocating funds under this program. Such preferences shall at  
40 a minimum prioritize each of the following:

41 (a) households whose income does not exceed fifty percent of the area  
42 median income adjusted for household size; and

43 (b) households within which one or more individuals are unemployed as  
44 of the date of the application for assistance and have not been employed  
45 for the ninety days preceding such date.

46 6. The commissioner may also grant preferences for households who:

47 (a) are tenants of mobile homes or mobile home parks whose arrears  
48 have accrued for the land on which the mobile home is located;

49 (b) include one or more individuals who are victims of domestic  
50 violence;

51 (c) apply jointly with their landlord; or

52 (d) have eviction cases that are pending on or before February first,  
53 two thousand twenty-one; provided that among households granted a pref-  
54 erence because they apply jointly with their landlord, the commissioner  
55 may grant an additional preference for households whose landlord is a  
56 non-profit provider of affordable housing; provided further that any

1 preference granted pursuant to this subdivision shall not supersede  
2 either of the preferences granted pursuant to subdivision five of this  
3 section.

4 7. A household may apply for utility assistance, rental assistance, or  
5 both.

6 8. Nothing in this article shall be construed to disqualify applica-  
7 tions from tenants of state-funded public housing agencies.

8 9. No rental assistance provided pursuant to this article shall be  
9 duplicative of assistance for rent or rental arrears previously received  
10 by the household.

11 10. Any ambiguity in eligibility criteria promulgated by the commis-  
12 sioner shall be resolved in favor of the applicant when determining  
13 eligibility.

14 11. Any information collected about a household in the process of  
15 determining eligibility shall solely be used for the purposes of deter-  
16 mining eligibility and shall not be shared with any other governmental  
17 agency.

18 12. An individual full-time college student or a household consisting  
19 exclusively of full-time college students is ineligible for this program  
20 unless each individual in the household satisfies the following condi-  
21 tions:

22 (a) the individual shall have established a household separate from  
23 his or her parents or legal guardians for at least one year prior to  
24 application for admission or shall meet the United States department of  
25 education's definition of independent student; and

26 (b) the individual shall not be claimed as a dependent by his or her  
27 parents or legal guardians pursuant to internal revenue service (IRS)  
28 regulations.

29 § 605. Application. 1. As soon as practicable and no later than four-  
30 teen days after the effective date of this article, the commissioner  
31 shall make an application for the program available on its website. The  
32 application shall be available online in English, Spanish, Chinese,  
33 Russian, Yiddish, Haitian (French Creole), Bengali, and Italian. The  
34 commissioner shall enable applications to be accepted via telephone. The  
35 application period shall remain open for a minimum of one hundred eighty  
36 days unless all available funding has been allocated prior to the expi-  
37 ration of one hundred eighty days.

38 2. The commissioner shall designate non-for-profit organizations that  
39 shall be permitted to assist households in applying for assistance and  
40 such organizations shall be permitted to file applications on behalf of  
41 such households.

42 3. The commissioner shall provide for procedures under which a land-  
43 lord or owner of a residential dwelling shall be permitted to submit an  
44 application for assistance on behalf of a tenant or occupant of such  
45 dwelling. Such landlord or owner shall be required to:

46 (a) obtain the signature of the tenant on such application, which may  
47 be documented electronically;

48 (b) provide the tenant with documentation of such application;

49 (c) use any payments received pursuant to this article solely to  
50 satisfy the tenant's rental obligations to the landlord or owner; and

51 (d) keep confidential any information or documentation from or about  
52 the tenant acquired pursuant to this application process.

53 4. Upon receipt of an application, the commissioner shall make avail-  
54 able a tracking number by which both the applicant household and land-  
55 lord of the applicant household may track the status of the application.



1     § 606. Documentation. The commissioner shall establish procedures that  
2 are appropriate and necessary to assure that information necessary to  
3 determine eligibility provided by households applying for or receiving  
4 assistance under this article is complete and accurate. Documentation  
5 may include but is not limited to: a signed lease, rent demand notice,  
6 paycheck stubs, earning statements, bank statements, tax records, W-2 or  
7 1099 forms, e-payment application transaction history, written state-  
8 ments from a former or current employer, telephone or in-person contact  
9 with a former or current employer, self-attestation by the applicant, or  
10 other methods approved by the commissioner. When self-attestation is  
11 used as documentation, the applicant shall also attest that the appli-  
12 cant has no other documentation available. When self-attestation is used  
13 to certify rent owed, the applicant shall also attest that the household  
14 has not received, and does not anticipate receiving, another source of  
15 public or private subsidy or assistance for the rental costs that are  
16 the subject of the attestation, and such assistance may only be provided  
17 for three months at a time. All payments for utilities and home energy  
18 costs shall be supported by a bill, invoice, or evidence of payment to  
19 the provider of the utility or home energy service.

20     § 607. Restrictions on eviction. Eviction proceedings for non-payment  
21 of rent that would be eligible for coverage under this program shall not  
22 be commenced against a household who has applied for this program unless  
23 or until a determination of ineligibility is made. If eviction  
24 proceedings are commenced against a household who subsequently applies  
25 for benefits under this program, all proceedings for missed rent  
26 payments during the covered period shall be stayed until a determination  
27 of ineligibility has been made.

28     § 608. Payments. 1. Payments shall be made for rental and/or utility  
29 arrears accrued on or after March thirteenth, two thousand twenty. No  
30 more than twelve months of rental and/or utility assistance, both  
31 arrears or prospective, may be paid on behalf of or to any household  
32 within the first sixty days after the start of the application period.  
33 No prospective rent may be paid unless or until all rental arrears  
34 payments have been made to or on behalf of households who are eligible  
35 for this program pursuant to section six hundred four of this article.

36     2. If all eligible households whose applications are received within  
37 sixty days of the start of the application period receive assistance,  
38 the commissioner may pay an additional three months of rental and/or  
39 utility assistance for rental or utility arrears accrued after the date  
40 of application or prospective rent. No household may receive more than  
41 fifteen months of total rental and/or utility assistance. Eligibility  
42 for assistance shall be reassessed for each household before rental  
43 assistance is issued pursuant to this subdivision.

44     3. Payments for rental arrears or prospective rent shall be the lesser  
45 of the monthly rent for the applicant or one hundred fifty percent of  
46 the fair market rent for the dwelling unit, except when rental assist-  
47 ance amounts are documented via self-attestation, in which case the  
48 maximum payment allowable shall be the greater of one hundred percent of  
49 fair market rent or one hundred percent of the small area fair market  
50 rent, though no payment certified by self-attestation shall be greater  
51 than the monthly rent. The rental assistance shall be paid directly to  
52 the landlord of the dwelling unit or manufactured home park occupied by  
53 the household for the total amount of qualified rental arrears and  
54 prospective rental assistance pursuant to subdivision one of this  
55 section. Utility assistance shall be paid directly to the utility. The  
56 commissioner shall require reasonable efforts to be made to obtain the

1 cooperation of landlords and utility providers to accept payments from  
2 this program. Such outreach may be considered complete if (a) a request  
3 for participation has been sent in writing, by mail, to the landlord or  
4 utility provider and the addressee has not responded to the request  
5 within fourteen calendar days after mailing; (b) at least three attempts  
6 by phone, text, or e-mail have been made over a ten calendar day period  
7 to request the landlord or utility provider's participation; or (c) a  
8 landlord or utility provider confirms in writing that the landlord or  
9 utility provider does not wish to participate. The outreach attempts or  
10 notices to the landlord or utility provider shall be documented.

11 4. If the landlord or utility provider is uncooperative or unrespon-  
12 sive after outreach efforts are made pursuant to subdivision three of  
13 this section, the commissioner may make payments directly to the eligi-  
14 ble household for the purpose of enabling the household to make payments  
15 to the landlord or utility provider. The commissioner may require  
16 documentation from any households receiving such payments that monies  
17 received were used in compliance with this program.

18 5. Acceptance of payment for rental arrears from this program shall  
19 constitute agreement by the recipient landlord or property owner:

20 (a) to waive any late fees due on any rental arrears;

21 (b) to keep constant the monthly rent due for the dwelling unit such  
22 that it shall remain the same as the amount that was due at the time of  
23 payment for one year after the first rental assistance payment is  
24 received; provided that any rent increase that would otherwise be due  
25 pursuant to the rent stabilization law of 1969 or the emergency tenant  
26 protection act of 1974 shall go into effect at the end of the one-year  
27 period provided for in this paragraph and the rent held constant during  
28 the one-year period shall not be considered a preferential rent; and

29 (c) not to evict for reason of expired lease or holdover tenancy any  
30 household on behalf of whom rental assistance is received for one year  
31 after the first rental assistance payment is received. Where the dwell-  
32 ing unit that is the subject of the lease or rental agreement is located  
33 in a building that contains four or fewer units, the landlord may  
34 decline to extend the lease or tenancy if the landlord intends to imme-  
35 diately occupy the unit for the landlord's personal use as a primary  
36 residence or the use of an immediate family member as a primary resi-  
37 dence.

38 § 609. No repayment and assistance not considered income. Eligible  
39 households shall not be expected or required to repay any assistance  
40 granted through this program. Assistance granted through this program  
41 shall not be considered income for purposes of eligibility for public  
42 benefits or other public assistance, but shall be considered a "source  
43 of income" for purposes of the protections against housing discrimi-  
44 nation provided under section two hundred ninety-six of the human rights  
45 law. There shall be no requirement for applicants to seek assistance  
46 from other sources, including charitable contributions, in order to be  
47 eligible for assistance under this program.

48 § 610. Notice to tenants in eviction proceedings. In any eviction  
49 proceeding pending as of the effective date of this article and any  
50 eviction proceeding filed while applications are being accepted for  
51 assistance pursuant to this article, the court shall promptly mail the  
52 respondent information regarding how the respondent may apply for such  
53 assistance in English, and, to the extent practicable, in the respond-  
54 ent's primary language, if other than English.

55 § 611. Notice to tenants receiving rent demands. With every written  
56 demand for rent made pursuant to subdivision two of section seven

1 hundred eleven of the real property actions and proceedings law, with  
2 any other written notice required by the lease or tenancy agreement, law  
3 or rule to be provided prior to the commencement of an eviction proceed-  
4 ing, and with every notice of petition served on a tenant after the  
5 effective date of this article and while applications are being accepted  
6 for assistance pursuant to this article, the landlord shall provide  
7 information regarding how a tenant may apply for such assistance, in a  
8 form promulgated and published by the commissioner in consultation with  
9 the office of court administration, in English, and, to the extent  
10 practicable, in the tenant's primary language, if other than English.

11 § 612. Notice to applicants for assistance under the emergency rent  
12 relief act of 2020. The commissioner, in consultation with the commis-  
13 sioner of the division of housing and community development, shall  
14 provide notice of how to apply for assistance pursuant to this article  
15 to each tenant or occupant who applied for assistance under the emergen-  
16 cy rent relief act of 2020, pursuant to chapter one hundred twenty-five  
17 of the laws of two thousand twenty. Such notice shall be provided in  
18 English, and, to the extent practicable, in the tenant's primary  
19 language, if other than English.

20 § 613. Outreach. The commissioner shall ensure that extensive outreach  
21 is conducted to increase awareness of this program among tenants and  
22 landlords. The commissioner shall prioritize for outreach communities  
23 where the median income of residents is less than eighty percent of the  
24 area median income for the region, communities with the highest unem-  
25 ployment rates, and communities that experienced the highest rates of  
26 COVID-19 infections during the pandemic, and to the extent practicable,  
27 communities with high rates of ownership of rental housing by small  
28 landlords. The commissioner shall ensure that such outreach is conducted  
29 with materials written in the languages listed in subdivision one of  
30 section six hundred five of this article, and to the extent practicable  
31 in other languages commonly spoken by residents of those communities  
32 required to be prioritized pursuant to this section, as per the most  
33 recent American Community Survey from the United States Census Bureau.

34 § 614. Fair housing obligations. Nothing in this article shall lessen  
35 or abridge any fair housing obligations promulgated by the federal  
36 government, state, municipalities, localities, or any other applicable  
37 jurisdiction.

38 § 615. Reports by the commissioner. The commissioner shall, on or  
39 before the twentieth day of each month for the duration of the program,  
40 submit and make publicly available on its website a report to the gover-  
41 nor, the temporary president of the senate, and the speaker of the  
42 assembly, indicating: the number of applicants that have applied for  
43 rental assistance only; the number of applicants that have applied for  
44 utility assistance only; the number of applicants that have applied for  
45 each combination of rental assistance, utility assistance, and assist-  
46 ance with other expenses related to housing; the number of such appli-  
47 cants of each of the three foregoing types, with incomes between zero to  
48 twenty-five percent, twenty-five to fifty percent, and fifty-one to  
49 eighty percent of the area median income; the average and median rental  
50 arrears of the applicants with incomes between zero to twenty-five  
51 percent, twenty-five to fifty percent, and fifty-one to eighty percent  
52 of the area median income; the number of applications of each type of  
53 assistance approved, the number of applications of each type of assist-  
54 ance rejected, the average and median amount of rental assistance grant-  
55 ed, the average and median utility assistance granted, the status of any  
56 pending applications, the monthly expenditures made pursuant to this

1 article for each type of assistance. Each number required to be included  
2 in the report shall be reported as a statewide total from the start of  
3 the program through the end of the preceding calendar month and as a  
4 subtotal for each county, based on the location of the premises for  
5 which the applicant has sought assistance.

6 § 3. The social services law is amended by adding a new section 131-bb  
7 to read as follows:

8 § 131-bb. Proof of eligibility for rental assistance. Under no circum-  
9 stances shall a local social services district require proof that a  
10 court proceeding has been initiated against a tenant as a condition of  
11 eligibility for a rent arrears grant or ongoing rental assistance  
12 including rental assistance provided pursuant to this article.

13 § 4. Section 131-w of the social services law, as added by chapter 41  
14 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:

15 § 131-w. Limitations in the payment of rent arrears. 1. Districts  
16 shall not provide assistance to pay rent arrears, property taxes or  
17 mortgage arrears for persons not eligible for home relief, aid to  
18 dependent children, emergency assistance to needy families with children  
19 or emergency assistance for aged, blind and disabled persons, except to  
20 persons who are without income or resources immediately available to  
21 meet the emergency need, whose gross household income does not exceed  
22 one hundred twenty-five percent of the federal income official poverty  
23 line and who sign a repayment agreement agreeing to repay the assistance  
24 in a period not to exceed twelve months. The districts shall enforce  
25 the repayment agreements by any legal method available to a creditor, in  
26 addition to any rights it has pursuant to this chapter. The department  
27 shall promulgate regulations to implement this section which shall,  
28 among other things, establish standards for the contents of repayment  
29 agreements and establish standards to ensure that assistance is provided  
30 only in emergency circumstances.

31 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision one of this section,  
32 no repayment agreement shall be required for assistance provided between  
33 March seventh, two thousand twenty until the later of December thirty-  
34 first, two thousand twenty-one or the date on which none of the  
35 provisions that closed or otherwise restricted public or private busi-  
36 nesses or places of public accommodation, or required postponement or  
37 cancellation of all non-essential gatherings of individuals of any size  
38 for any reason in executive order numbers 202.3, 202.4, 202.5, 202.6,  
39 202.7, 202.8, 202.10, 202.11, 202.13 or 202.14 of two thousand twenty,  
40 as extended by executive order numbers 202.28 and 202.31 of two thousand  
41 twenty and as further extended by any future executive order, issued in  
42 response to the COVID-19 pandemic continue to apply in the service  
43 district. Any payment due and owing under this section shall be  
44 suspended until the later of December thirty-first, two thousand twen-  
45 ty-one or the date on which none of the provisions that closed or other-  
46 wise restricted public or private businesses or places of public accom-  
47 modation, or required postponement or cancellation of all non-essential  
48 gatherings of individuals of any size for any reason in executive order  
49 numbers 202.3, 202.4, 202.5, 202.6, 202.7, 202.8, 202.10, 202.11, 202.13  
50 or 202.14 of two thousand twenty, as extended by executive order numbers  
51 202.28 and 202.31 of two thousand twenty and as further extended by any  
52 future executive order, issued in response to the COVID-19 pandemic  
53 continue to apply to the service district.

54 § 5. Subdivision 1 of section 131-s of the social services law, as  
55 amended by chapter 318 of the laws of 2009, is amended to read as  
56 follows:

1 1. (a) In the case of a person applying for public assistance, supple-  
2 mental security income benefits or additional state payments pursuant to  
3 this chapter, the social services official of the social services  
4 district in which such person resides shall, unless alternative payment  
5 or living arrangements can be made, make a payment to a gas corporation,  
6 electric corporation or municipality for services provided to such  
7 person during a period of up to, but not exceeding, four months imme-  
8 diately preceding the month of application for such assistance or bene-  
9 fits if such payment is needed to prevent shut-off or to restore  
10 service. Persons whose gross household income exceeds the public assist-  
11 ance standard of need for the same size household must sign a repayment  
12 agreement to repay the assistance within two years of the date of  
13 payment as a condition of receiving assistance, in accordance with regu-  
14 lations established by the department. Such repayment agreement may be  
15 enforced in any manner available to a creditor, in addition to any  
16 rights the district may have pursuant to this chapter.

17 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivi-  
18 sion, no repayment agreement shall be required for assistance provided  
19 between March seventh, two thousand twenty until the later of December  
20 thirty-first, two thousand twenty-one or the date on which none of the  
21 provisions that closed or otherwise restricted public or private busi-  
22 nesses or places of public accommodation, or required postponement or  
23 cancellation of all non-essential gatherings of individuals of any size  
24 for any reason in executive order numbers 202.3, 202.4, 202.5, 202.6,  
25 202.7, 202.8, 202.10, 202.11, 202.13 or 202.14 of two thousand twenty,  
26 as extended by executive order numbers 202.28 and 202.31 of two thousand  
27 twenty and as further extended by any future executive order, issued in  
28 response to the COVID-19 pandemic continue to apply in the service  
29 district.

30 § 6. Section 106-b of the social services law, as amended by chapter  
31 81 of the laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

32 § 106-b. Adjustment for incorrect payments. 1. Any inconsistent  
33 provision of law notwithstanding, a social services official shall, in  
34 accordance with the regulations of the department and consistent with  
35 federal law and regulations, take all necessary steps to correct any  
36 overpayment or underpayment to a public assistance recipient; provided,  
37 however, that a social services official may waive recovery of a past  
38 overpayment, in the case of an individual who is not currently a recipi-  
39 ent of public assistance, where the cost of recovery is greater than the  
40 cost of collections as determined in accordance with department regu-  
41 lations consistent with federal law and regulations. For purposes of  
42 this section, overpayment shall include payments made to an eligible  
43 person in excess of his needs as defined in this chapter and payments  
44 made to ineligible persons (including payments made to such persons  
45 pending a fair hearings decision). The commissioner shall promulgate  
46 regulations to implement procedures for correcting overpayments and  
47 underpayments. The procedures for correcting overpayments shall be  
48 designed to minimize adverse impact on the recipient, and to the extent  
49 possible avoid undue hardship. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
50 law to the contrary, no underpayment shall be corrected with respect to  
51 a person who is currently not eligible for or in receipt of home relief  
52 or aid to dependent children, except that corrective payments may be  
53 made with respect to persons formerly eligible for or in receipt of aid  
54 to dependent children to the extent that federal law and regulations  
55 require.

1 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision one of this section,  
 2 no collection of overpayments shall be conducted, regardless of when the  
 3 overpayment accrued, until the later of December thirty-first, two thou-  
 4 sand twenty-one or the date on which none of the provisions that closed  
 5 or otherwise restricted public or private businesses or places of public  
 6 accommodation, or required postponement or cancellation of all non-es-  
 7 sential gatherings of individuals of any size for any reason in execu-  
 8 tive order numbers 202.3, 202.4, 202.5, 202.6, 202.7, 202.8, 202.10,  
 9 202.11, 202.13 or 202.14 of two thousand twenty, as extended by execu-  
 10 tive order numbers 202.28 and 202.31 of two thousand twenty-one and as  
 11 further extended by any future executive order, issued in response to  
 12 the COVID-19 pandemic continue to apply in the service district.

13 § 7. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
 14 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of  
 15 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,  
 16 impair, or invalidate the remainder of this act, but shall be confined  
 17 in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision,  
 18 section or part of this act directly involved in the controversy in  
 19 which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to  
 20 be the intent of the legislature that this act would have been enacted  
 21 even if such invalid clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section  
 22 or part had not been included herein.

23 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire on the  
 24 later of December 31, 2021 or the date on which none of the provisions  
 25 that closed or otherwise restricted public or private businesses or  
 26 places of public accommodation, or required postponement or cancellation  
 27 of all non-essential gatherings of individuals of any size for any  
 28 reason in executive order numbers 202.3, 202.4, 202.5, 202.6, 202.7,  
 29 202.8, 202.10, 202.11, 202.13 or 202.14 of two thousand twenty, as  
 30 extended by executive order numbers 202.28 and 202.31 of two thousand  
 31 twenty and as further extended by any future executive order, issued in  
 32 response to the COVID-19 pandemic continue to apply anywhere in the  
 33 state, when upon such date the provisions of this act shall be deemed  
 34 repealed; provided that the state commissioner of social services shall  
 35 notify the legislative bill drafting commission upon the date on which  
 36 none of the provisions that closed or otherwise restricted public or  
 37 private businesses or places of public accommodation, or required post-  
 38 ponement or cancellation of all non-essential gatherings of individuals  
 39 of any size for any reason in executive order numbers 202.3, 202.4,  
 40 202.5, 202.6, 202.7, 202.8, 202.10, 202.11, 202.13 or 202.14 of two  
 41 thousand twenty, as extended by executive order numbers 202.28 and  
 42 202.31 of two thousand twenty and as further extended by any future  
 43 executive order, issued in response to the COVID-19 pandemic continue to  
 44 apply anywhere in the state, in order that the commission may maintain  
 45 an accurate and timely effective data base of the official text of the  
 46 laws of the state of New York in furtherance of effectuating the  
 47 provisions of section 44 of the legislative law and section 70-b of the  
 48 public officers law.

49 PART EE

50 Section 1. The public housing law is amended by adding a new article  
 51 14 to read as follows:

52 ARTICLE 14

53 HOUSING ACCESS VOUCHER PROGRAM

54 Section 600. Legislative findings.

1           601. Definitions.

2           602. Housing access voucher program.

3           603. Eligibility.

4           604. Funding allocation and distribution.

5           605. Payment of housing vouchers.

6           606. Leases and tenancy.

7           607. Rental obligation.

8           608. Monthly assistance payment.

9           609. Inspection of units by public housing agencies.

10          610. Rent.

11          611. Vacated units.

12          612. Leasing of units owned by a public housing agency.

13          613. Verification of income.

14          614. Division of an assisted family.

15          615. Maintenance of effort.

16          616. Vouchers statewide.

17          617. Applicable codes.

18          618. Housing choice.

19          § 600. Legislative findings. The legislature finds that it is in the  
20 public interest and an obligation of the state to ensure that individ-  
21 uals and families are not rendered homeless because of an inability to  
22 pay the cost of housing, and that the state should aid individuals and  
23 families who are homeless or face an imminent loss of housing in obtain-  
24 ing and maintaining suitable permanent housing in accordance with the  
25 provisions of this article.

26          § 601. Definitions. For the purposes of this article, the following  
27 terms shall have the following meanings:

28          1. "homeless" means lacking a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime  
29 residence; having a primary nighttime residence that is a public or  
30 private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping  
31 accommodation for human beings, including a car, park, abandoned build-  
32 ing, bus or train station, airport, campground, or other place not meant  
33 for human habitation; living in a supervised publicly or privately oper-  
34 ated shelter designated to provide temporary living arrangements  
35 (including hotels and motels paid for by federal, state or local govern-  
36 ment programs for low-income individuals or by charitable organizations,  
37 congregate shelters, or transitional housing); exiting an institution  
38 where an individual or family has resided and lacking a regular fixed  
39 and adequate nighttime residence upon release or discharge; being a  
40 homeless family with children or unaccompanied youth defined as homeless  
41 under federal statute; having experienced a long-term period without  
42 living independently in permanent housing or having experienced persist-  
43 ent instability as measured by frequent moves and being reasonably  
44 expected to continue in such status for an extended period of time  
45 because of chronic disabilities, chronic physical health or mental  
46 health conditions, substance addiction, histories of domestic violence  
47 or childhood abuse, the presence of a child or youth with a disability,  
48 multiple barriers to employment, or other dangerous or life-threatening  
49 conditions, including conditions that relate to violence against an  
50 individual or a family member.

51          2. "imminent loss of housing" means having received a verified rent  
52 demand or a petition for eviction; having received a court order result-  
53 ing from an eviction action that notifies the individual or family that  
54 they must leave their housing; facing loss of housing due to hazardous  
55 conditions, including but not limited to asbestos, lead exposure, mold,  
56 and radon; having a primary nighttime residence that is a room in a

1 hotel or motel and lacking the resources necessary to stay; facing loss  
2 of the primary nighttime residence, which may include living in the home  
3 of another household, where the owner or renter of the housing will not  
4 allow the individual or family to stay, provided further, that an  
5 assertion from an individual or family member alleging such loss of  
6 housing or homelessness shall be sufficient to establish eligibility; or  
7 fleeing or attempting to flee domestic violence, dating violence, sexual  
8 assault, stalking, human trafficking or other dangerous or life-threat-  
9 ening conditions that relate to violence against the individual or a  
10 family member, provided further that an assertion from an individual or  
11 family member alleging such abuse and loss of housing shall be suffi-  
12 cient to establish eligibility.

13 3. "public housing agency" means any county, municipality, or other  
14 governmental entity or public body that is authorized to administer any  
15 public housing program (or an agency or instrumentality of such an enti-  
16 ty), and any other public or private non-profit entity that administers  
17 any other public housing program or assistance.

18 4. "family" means a group of persons residing together. Such group  
19 includes, but is not limited to a family with or without children (a  
20 child who is temporarily away from the home because of placement in  
21 foster care is considered a member of the family) or the remaining  
22 member of a tenant family. The commissioner shall have the discretion to  
23 determine if any other group of persons qualifies as a family.

24 5. "individual" means a single person.

25 6. "owner" means any private person or any entity, including a cooper-  
26 ative, an agency of the federal government, or a public housing agency,  
27 having the legal right to lease or sublease dwelling units.

28 7. "dwelling unit" means a single-family dwelling, including attached  
29 structures such as porches and stoops; or a single-family dwelling unit  
30 in a structure that contains more than one separate residential dwelling  
31 unit, and in which each such unit is used or occupied, or intended to be  
32 used or occupied, in whole or in part, as the residence of one or more  
33 persons.

34 8. "income" means income from all sources of each member of the house-  
35 hold, including all wages, tips, over-time, salary, welfare assistance,  
36 social security payments, child support payments, returns on invest-  
37 ments, and recurring gifts. The term "income" shall not include:  
38 employment income from children under eighteen years of age, employment  
39 income from children eighteen years of age or older who are full-time  
40 students, foster care payments, sporadic gifts, groceries provided by  
41 persons not living in the household, supplemental nutrition assistance  
42 program (food stamp) benefits, earned income disregard (EID), or the  
43 earned income tax credit.

44 9. "adjusted income" means income minus any deductions allowable by  
45 the rules promulgated by the commissioner pursuant to this article.  
46 Mandatory deductions shall include:

47 (a) four hundred eighty dollars for each dependent;

48 (b) four hundred dollars for any elderly family member and/or a family  
49 member with a disability;

50 (c) any reasonable child care expenses necessary to enable a member of  
51 the family to be employed or to further his or her education; and

52 (d) The sum total of unreimbursed medical expenses for each elderly  
53 family member and/or family member with a disability plus unreimbursed  
54 attendant care and/or medical apparatus expenses for each member of the  
55 family with a disability which are necessary for any member of the fami-



1 ly (including the member who is a person with a disability) to be  
2 employed greater than three percent of the annual income.

3 10. "reasonable rent" means rent not more than the rent charged on  
4 comparable units in the private unassisted market and rent charged for  
5 comparable unassisted units in the premises.

6 11. "fair market rent" means the fair market rent for each rental area  
7 as promulgated annually by the United States department of housing and  
8 urban development's office of policy development and research pursuant  
9 to 42 U.S.C. 1437f.

10 12. "voucher" means a document issued by the housing trust fund corpo-  
11 ration pursuant to this article to an individual or family selected for  
12 admission to the housing access voucher program, which describes such  
13 program and the procedures for approval of a unit selected by the family  
14 and states the obligations of the individual or family under the  
15 program.

16 13. "lease" means a written agreement between an owner and a tenant  
17 for the leasing of a dwelling unit to the tenant. The lease establishes  
18 the conditions for occupancy of the dwelling unit by an individual or  
19 family with housing assistance payments under a contract between the  
20 owner and the public housing agency.

21 14. "dependent" means any member of the family who is neither the head  
22 of household, nor the head of the household's spouse, and who is:

- 23 (a) under the age of eighteen;  
24 (b) a person with a disability; or  
25 (c) a full-time student.

26 15. "elderly" means a person sixty-two years of age or older.

27 16. "child care expenses" means expenses relating to the care of chil-  
28 dren under the age of thirteen.

29 17. "severely rent burdened" means those individuals and families who  
30 pay more than fifty percent of their income in rent as defined by the  
31 United States census bureau.

32 18. "disability" means:

33 (a) the inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by  
34 reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which  
35 can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be  
36 expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve months;  
37 or

38 (b) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of fifty-  
39 five and is blind, the inability by reason of such blindness to engage  
40 in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable  
41 to those of any gainful activity in which they have previously engaged  
42 with some regularity and over a substantial period of time; or

43 (c) a physical, mental, or emotional impairment which:

- 44 (i) is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration;  
45 (ii) substantially impedes his or her ability to live independently;

46 and

47 (iii) is of such a nature that such ability could be improved by more  
48 suitable housing conditions; or

49 (d) a developmental disability that is a severe, chronic disability of  
50 an individual that:

51 (i) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination  
52 of mental and physical impairments;

53 (ii) is manifested before the individual attains age twenty-two;

54 (iii) is likely to continue indefinitely;

55 (iv) results in substantial functional limitations in three or more of  
56 the following areas of major life activity:

1 (A) self-care;  
2 (B) receptive and expressive language;  
3 (C) learning;  
4 (D) mobility;  
5 (E) self-direction;  
6 (F) capacity for independent living; or  
7 (G) economic self-sufficiency; and  
8 (v) reflects the individual's need for a combination and sequence of  
9 special, interdisciplinary, or generic services, individualized  
10 supports, or other forms of assistance that are of lifelong or extended  
11 duration and are individually planned and coordinated.

12 § 602. Housing access voucher program. The commissioner, subject to  
13 the appropriation of funds for this purpose, shall implement a program  
14 of rental assistance in the form of housing vouchers for eligible indi-  
15 viduals and families who are homeless or who face an imminent loss of  
16 housing in accordance with the provisions of this article. The housing  
17 trust fund corporation shall issue vouchers pursuant to this article,  
18 subject to appropriation of funds for this purpose, and may contract  
19 with the division of housing and community renewal to administer any  
20 aspect of this program in accordance with the provisions of this arti-  
21 cle. The commissioner shall designate public housing agencies in the  
22 state to make vouchers available to such individuals and families and to  
23 administer other aspects of the program in accordance with the  
24 provisions of this article.

25 § 603. Eligibility. Eligibility for the housing access voucher program  
26 shall be limited to individuals and families who are homeless or facing  
27 imminent loss of housing. The commissioner shall promulgate standards  
28 for determining eligibility for this program.

29 1. An individual or family shall be eligible for this program if they  
30 are homeless or facing imminent loss of housing and have an income of no  
31 more than fifty percent of the area median income.

32 2. An individual or family in receipt of rental assistance under this  
33 program shall be no longer financially eligible for assistance under  
34 this program when thirty percent of the individual or family's adjusted  
35 income is greater than or equal to the total rent for the dwelling unit.

36 3. When an individual or family becomes financially ineligible for  
37 rental assistance under this program pursuant to subdivision two of this  
38 section, the individual or family shall retain rental assistance for a  
39 period no shorter than one year.

40 4. Income eligibility shall be verified no less frequently than annu-  
41 ally.

42 § 604. Funding allocation and distribution. 1. Funding shall be allo-  
43 cated by the commissioner in each county and the city of New York in  
44 proportion to the number of households in each county or the city of New  
45 York who are severely rent burdened.

46 2. The commissioner shall be responsible for distributing the funds  
47 allocated in each county or the city of New York among public housing  
48 agencies operating in each county or in the city of New York.

49 3. At least fifty percent of funds distributed in each county or in  
50 the city of New York shall be allocated to individuals or families who  
51 are homeless.

52 4. At least eighty-seven and one-half percent of funds distributed in  
53 each county or in the city of New York for individuals or families who  
54 are homeless pursuant to subdivision three of this section shall be  
55 allocated to individuals and families whose income does not exceed thir-  
56 ty percent of the area median income.

1 5. Of the funds allocated to individuals and families who face an  
2 imminent loss of housing, priority shall be given to individuals and  
3 families who have formerly experienced homelessness, including those who  
4 have previously received a temporary rental voucher from the state, a  
5 locality, or a non-profit organization or who currently have a rental  
6 assistance voucher that is due to expire within six months of applica-  
7 tion.

8 § 605. Payment of housing vouchers. The housing voucher shall be paid  
9 directly to any owner under a contract between the owner of the dwelling  
10 unit to be occupied by the voucher recipient and the appropriate public  
11 housing agency. A housing assistance payment contract entered into  
12 pursuant to this section shall establish the maximum monthly rent  
13 (including utilities and all maintenance and management charges) which  
14 the owner is entitled to receive for each dwelling unit with respect to  
15 which such assistance payments are to be made. The maximum monthly rent  
16 shall not exceed one hundred ten percent nor be less than ninety percent  
17 of the fair market rent for the rental area in which it is located.  
18 Fair market rent for a rental area shall be published not less than  
19 annually by the commissioner and shall be made available on the website  
20 of New York state homes and community renewal.

21 § 606. Leases and tenancy. Each housing assistance payment contract  
22 entered into by a public housing agency and the owner of a dwelling unit  
23 shall provide:

24 1. that the lease between the tenant and the owner shall be for a term  
25 of not less than one year, except that the public housing agency may  
26 approve a shorter term for an initial lease between the tenant and the  
27 dwelling unit owner if the public housing agency determines that such  
28 shorter term would improve housing opportunities for the tenant and if  
29 such shorter term is considered to be a prevailing local market prac-  
30 tice;

31 2. that the dwelling unit owner shall offer leases to tenants assisted  
32 under this article that:

33 (a) are in a standard form used in the locality by the dwelling unit  
34 owner; and

35 (b) contain terms and conditions that:

36 (i) are consistent with state and local law; and

37 (ii) apply generally to tenants in the property who are not assisted  
38 under this article;

39 (c) shall provide that during the term of the lease, the owner shall  
40 not terminate the tenancy except for serious or repeated violation of  
41 the terms and conditions of the lease, for violation of applicable state  
42 or local law, or for other good cause, and in the case of an owner who  
43 is an immediate successor in interest pursuant to foreclosure during the  
44 term of the lease vacating the property prior to sale shall not consti-  
45 tute other good cause, except that the owner may terminate the tenancy  
46 effective on the date of transfer of the unit to the owner if the owner:

47 (i) will occupy the unit as a primary residence; and

48 (ii) has provided the tenant a notice to vacate at least ninety days  
49 before the effective date of such notice;

50 (d) shall provide that any termination of tenancy under this section  
51 shall be preceded by the provision of written notice by the owner to the  
52 tenant specifying the grounds for that action, and any relief shall be  
53 consistent with applicable state and local law;

54 3. that any unit under an assistance contract originated under this  
55 article shall only be occupied by the individual or family designated in  
56 said contract and shall be the designated individual or family's primary

1 residence. Contracts shall not be transferable between units and shall  
2 not be transferable between recipients. A family or individual may  
3 transfer their voucher to a different unit under a new contract pursuant  
4 to this article;

5 4. that an owner shall not charge more than a reasonable rent as  
6 defined in section six hundred one of this article.

7 § 607. Rental obligation. 1. Each recipient of housing assistance  
8 under the housing access voucher program's monthly rental obligation  
9 shall be the greater of:

10 (a) thirty percent of the monthly adjusted income of the family or  
11 individual; or

12 (b) If the family or individual is receiving payments for welfare  
13 assistance from a public agency and a part of those payments, adjusted  
14 in accordance with the actual housing costs of the family, is specif-  
15 ically designated by that agency to meet the housing costs of the fami-  
16 ly, the portion of those payments that is so designated. These payments  
17 include, but are not limited to any shelter assistance or housing  
18 assistance administered by any federal, state or local agency.

19 2. If the rent for the individual or family (including the amount  
20 allowed for tenant-paid utilities) exceeds the applicable payment stand-  
21 ard established under subdivision one of this section, the monthly  
22 assistance payment for the family shall be equal to the amount by which  
23 the applicable payment standard exceeds the greater of amounts under  
24 paragraphs (a) and (b) of subdivision one of this section.

25 § 608. Monthly assistance payment. 1. The amount of the monthly  
26 assistance payment with respect to any dwelling unit shall be the  
27 difference between the maximum monthly rent which the contract provides  
28 that the owner is to receive for the unit and the rent the individual or  
29 family is required to pay under section six hundred seven of this arti-  
30 cle. Reviews of income shall be made no less frequently than annually.

31 2. The commissioner shall establish maximum rent levels for different  
32 sized rentals in each rental area in a manner that promotes the use of  
33 the program in all localities based on the fair market rental of the  
34 rental area. Rental areas shall be delineated by county, excepting that  
35 the city of New York shall be considered one rental area. The commis-  
36 sioner may rely on data or other information promulgated by any other  
37 state or federal agency in determining the rental areas and fair market  
38 rent.

39 3. The payment standard for each size of dwelling unit in a rental  
40 area shall not be less than ninety percent and shall not exceed one  
41 hundred ten percent of the fair market rent established in section six  
42 hundred one of this article for the same size of dwelling unit in the  
43 same rental area, except that the commissioner shall not be required as  
44 a result of a reduction in the fair market rent to reduce the payment  
45 standard applied to a family continuing to reside in a unit for which  
46 the family was receiving assistance under this article at the time the  
47 fair market rent was reduced.

48 § 609. Inspection of units by public housing agencies. 1. Initial  
49 inspection.

50 (a) For each dwelling unit for which a housing assistance payment  
51 contract is established under this article, the public housing agency  
52 (or other entity pursuant to section six hundred twelve of this article)  
53 shall inspect the unit before any assistance payment is made to deter-  
54 mine whether the dwelling unit meets the housing quality standards under  
55 subdivision two of this section, except as provided in paragraph (b) or  
56 (c) of this subdivision.

1 (b) In the case of any dwelling unit that is determined, pursuant to  
2 an inspection under paragraph (a) of this subdivision, not to meet the  
3 housing quality standards under subdivision two of this section, assist-  
4 ance payments may be made for the unit notwithstanding subdivision three  
5 of this section if failure to meet such standards is a result only of  
6 non-life-threatening conditions, as such conditions are established by  
7 the commissioner. A public housing agency making assistance payments  
8 pursuant to this paragraph for a dwelling unit shall, thirty days after  
9 the beginning of the period for which such payments are made, withhold  
10 any assistance payments for the unit if any deficiency resulting in  
11 noncompliance with the housing quality standards has not been corrected  
12 by such time. The public housing agency shall recommence assistance  
13 payments when such deficiency has been corrected, and may use any  
14 payments withheld to make assistance payments relating to the period  
15 during which payments were withheld.

16 (c) In the case of any property that within the previous twenty-four  
17 months has met the requirements of an inspection that qualifies as an  
18 alternative inspection method pursuant to subdivision five of this  
19 section, a public housing agency may authorize occupancy before the  
20 inspection under paragraph (a) of this subdivision has been completed,  
21 and may make assistance payments retroactive to the beginning of the  
22 lease term after the unit has been determined pursuant to an inspection  
23 under paragraph (a) of this subdivision to meet the housing quality  
24 standards under subdivision two of this section. This paragraph may not  
25 be construed to exempt any dwelling unit from compliance with the  
26 requirements of subdivision four of this section.

27 2. The housing quality standards under this subdivision shall be stan-  
28 dards for safe and habitable housing established:

29 (a) by the commissioner for purposes of this subdivision; or

30 (b) by local housing codes or by codes adopted by public housing agen-  
31 cies that:

32 (i) meet or exceed housing quality standards, except that the commis-  
33 sioner may waive the requirement under this subparagraph to significant-  
34 ly increase access to affordable housing and to expand housing opportu-  
35 nities for families assisted under this article, except where such  
36 waiver could adversely affect the health or safety of families assisted  
37 under this article; and

38 (ii) do not severely restrict housing choice.

39 3. The determination required under subdivision one of this section  
40 shall be made by the public housing agency (or other entity, as provided  
41 in section six hundred twelve of this article) pursuant to an inspection  
42 of the dwelling unit conducted before any assistance payment is made for  
43 the unit. Inspections of dwelling units under this subdivision shall be  
44 made before the expiration of the fifteen day period beginning upon a  
45 request by the resident or landlord to the public housing agency or, in  
46 the case of any public housing agency that provides assistance under  
47 this article on behalf of more than one thousand two hundred fifty fami-  
48 lies, before the expiration of a reasonable period beginning upon such  
49 request. The performance of the agency in meeting the fifteen day  
50 inspection deadline shall be taken into consideration in assessing the  
51 performance of the agency.

52 4. (a) Each public housing agency providing assistance under this  
53 article (or other entity, as provided in section six hundred twelve of  
54 this article) shall, for each assisted dwelling unit, make inspections  
55 not less often than annually during the term of the housing assistance  
56 payments contract for the unit to determine whether the unit is main-

1 tained in accordance with the requirements under subdivision one of this  
2 section.

3 (b) The requirements under paragraph (a) of this subdivision may be  
4 completed with by use of inspections that qualify as an alternative  
5 inspection method pursuant to subdivision five of this section.

6 (c) The public housing agency (or other entity) shall retain the  
7 records of the inspection for a reasonable time, as determined by the  
8 commissioner.

9 5. An inspection of a property shall qualify as an alternative  
10 inspection method for purposes of this subdivision if:

11 (a) the inspection was conducted pursuant to requirements under a  
12 federal, state, or local housing program; and

13 (b) pursuant to such inspection, the property was determined to meet  
14 the standards or requirements regarding housing quality or safety appli-  
15 cable to properties assisted under such program, and, if a non-state  
16 standard or requirement was used, the public housing agency has certi-  
17 fied to the commissioner that such standard or requirement provides the  
18 same (or greater) protection to occupants of dwelling units meeting such  
19 standard or requirement as would the housing quality standards under  
20 subdivision two of this section.

21 6. Upon notification to the public housing agency, by an individual or  
22 family (on whose behalf tenant-based rental assistance is provided under  
23 this article) or by a government official, that the dwelling unit for  
24 which such assistance is provided does not comply with the housing qual-  
25 ity standards under subdivision two of this section, the public housing  
26 agency shall inspect the dwelling unit:

27 (a) in the case of any condition that is life-threatening, within  
28 twenty-four hours after the agency's receipt of such notification,  
29 unless waived by the commissioner in extraordinary circumstances; and

30 (b) in the case of any condition that is not life-threatening, within  
31 a reasonable time frame, as determined by the commissioner.

32 7. The commissioner shall establish procedural guidelines and perform-  
33 ance standards to facilitate inspections of dwelling units and conform  
34 such inspections with practices utilized in the private housing market.  
35 Such guidelines and standards shall take into consideration variations  
36 in local laws and practices of public housing agencies and shall provide  
37 flexibility to agencies appropriate to facilitate efficient provision of  
38 assistance under this section.

39 § 610. Rent. 1. The rent for dwelling units for which a housing  
40 assistance payment contract is established under this article shall be  
41 reasonable in comparison with rents charged for comparable dwelling  
42 units in the private, unassisted local market.

43 2. A public housing agency (or other entity, as provided in section  
44 six hundred twelve of this article) shall, at the request of an individ-  
45 ual or family receiving tenant-based assistance under this article,  
46 assist that individual or family in negotiating a reasonable rent with a  
47 dwelling unit owner. A public housing agency (or other such entity)  
48 shall review the rent for a unit under consideration by the individual  
49 or family (and all rent increases for units under lease by the individ-  
50 ual or family) to determine whether the rent (or rent increase)  
51 requested by the owner is reasonable. If a public housing agency (or  
52 other such entity) determines that the rent (or rent increase) for a  
53 dwelling unit is not reasonable, the public housing agency (or other  
54 such entity) shall not make housing assistance payments to the owner  
55 under this subdivision with respect to that unit.

1 3. If a dwelling unit for which a housing assistance payment contract  
2 is established under this article is exempt from local rent control  
3 provisions during the term of that contract, the rent for that unit  
4 shall be reasonable in comparison with other units in the rental area  
5 that are exempt from local rent control provisions.

6 4. Each public housing agency shall make timely payment of any amounts  
7 due to a dwelling unit owner under this section. The housing assistance  
8 payment contract between the owner and the public housing agency may  
9 provide for penalties for the late payment of amounts due under the  
10 contract, which shall be imposed on the public housing agency in accord-  
11 ance with generally accepted practices in the local housing market.

12 5. Unless otherwise authorized by the commissioner, each public hous-  
13 ing agency shall pay any penalties from administrative fees collected by  
14 the public housing agency, except that no penalty shall be imposed if  
15 the late payment is due to factors that the commissioner determines are  
16 beyond the control of the public housing agency.

17 § 611. Vacated units. If an assisted family vacates a dwelling unit  
18 for which rental assistance is provided under a housing assistance  
19 payment contract before the expiration of the term of the lease for the  
20 unit, rental assistance pursuant to such contract may not be provided  
21 for the unit after the month during which the unit was vacated.

22 § 612. Leasing of units owned by a public housing agency. 1. If an  
23 eligible individual or family assisted under this article leases a  
24 dwelling unit (other than a public housing dwelling unit) that is owned  
25 by a public housing agency administering assistance to that individual  
26 or family under this section, the commissioner shall require the unit of  
27 general local government or another entity approved by the commissioner,  
28 to make inspections required under section six hundred nine of this  
29 article and rent determinations required under section six hundred ten  
30 of this article. The agency shall be responsible for any expenses of  
31 such inspections and determinations.

32 2. For purposes of this section, the term "owned by a public housing  
33 agency" means, with respect to a dwelling unit, that the dwelling unit  
34 is in a project that is owned by such agency, by an entity wholly  
35 controlled by such agency, or by a limited liability company or limited  
36 partnership in which such agency (or an entity wholly controlled by such  
37 agency) holds a controlling interest in the managing member or general  
38 partner. A dwelling unit shall not be deemed to be owned by a public  
39 housing agency for purposes of this section because the agency holds a  
40 fee interest as ground lessor in the property on which the unit is situ-  
41 ated, holds a security interest under a mortgage or deed of trust on the  
42 unit, or holds a non-controlling interest in an entity which owns the  
43 unit or in the managing member or general partner of an entity which  
44 owns the unit.

45 § 613. Verification of income. The commissioner shall establish proce-  
46 dures which are appropriate and necessary to assure that income data  
47 provided to the public housing agency and owners by individuals and  
48 families applying for or receiving assistance under this article is  
49 complete and accurate. In establishing such procedures, the commissioner  
50 shall randomly, regularly, and periodically select a sample of families  
51 to authorize the commissioner to obtain information on these families  
52 for the purpose of income verification, or to allow those families to  
53 provide such information themselves. Such information may include, but  
54 is not limited to, data concerning unemployment compensation and federal  
55 income taxation and data relating to benefits made available under the  
56 social security act, 42 U.S.C. 301 et seq., the food and nutrition act

1 of 2008, 7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq., or title 38 of the United State Code.  
2 Any such information received pursuant to this section shall remain  
3 confidential and shall be used only for the purpose of verifying incomes  
4 in order to determine eligibility of individuals and families for bene-  
5 fits (and the amount of such benefits, if any) under this article.

6 § 614. Division of an assisted family. 1. In those instances where a  
7 family assisted under this article becomes divided into two otherwise  
8 eligible individuals or families due to divorce, legal separation or the  
9 division of the family, where the new units cannot agree as to which new  
10 unit should continue to receive the assistance, and where there is no  
11 determination by a court, the public housing authority shall consider  
12 the following factors to determine which of the individuals or families  
13 will continue to be assisted:

- 14 (a) which of the new units has custody of dependent children;  
15 (b) which family member was the head of household when the voucher was  
16 initially issued (listed on the initial application);  
17 (c) the composition of the new units and which unit includes elderly  
18 or disabled members;  
19 (d) whether domestic violence was involved in the breakup of the fami-  
20 ly unit;  
21 (e) which family members remain in the unit; and  
22 (f) recommendations of social service professionals.

23 2. Documentation of these factors will be the responsibility of the  
24 requesting parties. If documentation is not provided, the public housing  
25 agency will terminate assistance on the basis of failure to provide  
26 information necessary for a recertification.

27 § 615. Maintenance of effort. Any funds made available pursuant to  
28 this article shall not be used to offset or reduce the amount of funds  
29 previously expended for the same or similar programs in a prior year in  
30 any county or in the city of New York, but shall be used to supplement  
31 any prior year's expenditures. The commissioner may grant an exception  
32 to this requirement if any county, municipality, or other governmental  
33 entity or public body can affirmatively show that such amount of funds  
34 previously expended is in excess of the amount necessary to provide  
35 assistance to all individuals and families within the area in which the  
36 funds were previously expended who are homeless or facing an imminent  
37 loss of housing.

38 § 616. Vouchers statewide. Notwithstanding section six hundred six of  
39 this article, any voucher issued pursuant to this article may be used  
40 for housing anywhere in the state. The commissioner shall inform voucher  
41 holders that a voucher may be used anywhere in the state and, to the  
42 extent practicable, the commissioner shall assist voucher holders in  
43 finding housing in the area of their choice.

44 § 617. Applicable codes. Housing eligible for participation in the  
45 homeless access voucher program shall comply with applicable state and  
46 local health, housing, building and safety codes.

47 § 618. Housing choice. 1. The commissioner shall administer the home-  
48 less access voucher program under this article to promote housing choice  
49 for voucher holders. The commissioner shall affirmatively promote fair  
50 housing to the extent possible under this program.

51 2. Nothing in this article shall lessen or abridge any fair housing  
52 obligations promulgated by municipalities, localities, or any other  
53 applicable jurisdiction.

54 § 2. This act shall take effect on the first of October next succeed-  
55 ing the date on which it shall have become a law. Effective immediately,  
56 the addition, amendment and/or repeal of any rule or regulation neces-



1 sary for the implementation of this act on its effective date are  
2 authorized to be made and completed on or before such effective date.

3 PART FF

4 Section 1. Section 22-c of the state finance law is amended by adding  
5 a new subdivision 7 to read as follows:

6 7. For the fiscal year beginning on April first, two thousand twenty-  
7 two and every fifth fiscal year thereafter, the governor shall submit to  
8 the legislature as part of the annual executive budget, five-year capi-  
9 tal plans for the state university of New York state-operated campuses  
10 and city university of New York senior colleges. Such plans shall  
11 provide for the annual appropriation of capital funds to cover one  
12 hundred percent of the annual critical maintenance needs identified by  
13 each university system, and may include funds for new infrastructure or  
14 other major capital initiatives, provided that such funding for new  
15 infrastructure or other major capital initiatives shall not count  
16 towards meeting the overall critical maintenance requirement. In the  
17 event that such plan is unable to fund one hundred percent of the crit-  
18 ical maintenance needs due to the limitation imposed by article five-B  
19 of this chapter, the director of the budget shall develop five-year  
20 capital plans whereby the implementation of each capital plan would  
21 annually reduce the overall facility condition index (FCI) for each  
22 university system. For the purposes of this subdivision, "facility  
23 condition index" shall mean an industry benchmark that measures the  
24 ratio of deferred maintenance dollars to replacement dollars for the  
25 purposes of analyzing the effect of investing in facility improvements.  
26 The apportionment of capital appropriations to each state-operated  
27 campus or senior college shall be based on a methodology to be developed  
28 by the director of the budget, in consultation with the state university  
29 of New York and city university of New York.

30 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

31 PART GG

32 Section 1. Clause (vi) of subparagraph 4 of paragraph h of subdivision  
33 2 of section 355 of the education law, as amended by section 1 of part  
34 JJJ of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, is amended to read as follows:

35 (vi) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-two--two thou-  
36 sand twenty-three and thereafter, the state shall appropriate and make  
37 available general fund operating support and fringe benefits, for the  
38 state university and the state university health science centers in an  
39 amount not less than the amounts separately appropriated and made avail-  
40 able in the prior state fiscal year; provided, further, the state shall  
41 appropriate and make available general fund operating support to cover  
42 all mandatory costs of the state university and the state university  
43 health science centers, which shall include, but not be limited to,  
44 collective bargaining costs including salary increments, fringe bene-  
45 fits, and other non-personal service costs such as utility costs, build-  
46 ing rentals and other inflationary expenses incurred by the state  
47 university and the state university health science centers, and any  
48 increase in the tuition credit pursuant to section six hundred eighty-  
49 nine-a of this title as tuition increases are enacted by the board of  
50 trustees of the state university; provided, however, that if the gover-  
51 nor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such emergency to the  
52 temporary president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly, state

1 support for operating expenses at the state university and city univer-  
 2 sity may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one another, and the  
 3 forementioned provisions shall not apply; provided further, the state  
 4 shall appropriate and make available general fund support to fully fund  
 5 the tuition credit pursuant to subdivision two of section six hundred  
 6 sixty-nine-h of this title.

7 (vii) For the state university fiscal years commencing two thousand  
 8 eleven--two thousand twelve and ending two thousand fifteen--two thou-  
 9 sand sixteen, each university center may set aside a portion of its  
 10 tuition revenues derived from tuition increases to provide increased  
 11 financial aid for New York state resident undergraduate students whose  
 12 net taxable income is eighty thousand dollars or more subject to the  
 13 approval of a NY-SUNY 2020 proposal by the governor and the chancellor  
 14 of the state university of New York. Nothing in this paragraph shall be  
 15 construed as to authorize that students whose net taxable income is  
 16 eighty thousand dollars or more are eligible for tuition assistance  
 17 program awards pursuant to section six hundred sixty-seven of this  
 18 [~~chapter~~] title.

19 § 2. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section 6206 of the education  
 20 law is amended by adding a new subparagraph (vi) to read as follows:

21 (vi) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-two--two thou-  
 22 sand twenty-three and thereafter, the state shall appropriate and make  
 23 available general fund operating support and fringe benefits, for the  
 24 city university in an amount not less than the amounts separately appro-  
 25 riated and made available in the prior state fiscal year; provided,  
 26 further, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund  
 27 operating support to cover all mandatory costs of the city university,  
 28 which shall include, but not be limited to, collective bargaining costs  
 29 including salary increments, fringe benefits, and other non-personal  
 30 service costs such as utility costs, building rentals and other infla-  
 31 tionary expenses incurred by the city university, and any increase in  
 32 the tuition credit pursuant to section six hundred eighty-nine-a of this  
 33 chapter as tuition increases are enacted by the board of trustees of the  
 34 state university; provided, however, that if the governor declares a  
 35 fiscal emergency, and communicates such emergency to the temporary pres-  
 36 ident of the senate and the speaker of the assembly, state support for  
 37 operating expenses at the state university and city university may be  
 38 reduced in a manner proportionate to one another, and the aforementioned  
 39 provisions shall not apply; provided further, the state shall appropri-  
 40 ate and make available general fund support to fully fund the tuition  
 41 credit pursuant to subdivision two of section six hundred sixty-nine-h  
 42 of this chapter.

43 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided that:

44 (a) the amendments to subparagraph 4 of paragraph h of subdivision 2  
 45 of section 355 of the education law made by section one of this act  
 46 shall not affect the expiration and reversion of such subparagraph  
 47 pursuant to chapter 260 of the laws of 2011, as amended, and shall  
 48 expire therewith; and

49 (b) the amendments to paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section 6206  
 50 of the education law made by section two of this act shall not affect  
 51 the expiration and reversion of such paragraph pursuant to chapter 260  
 52 of the laws of 2011, as amended, and shall expire therewith.

1 Section 1. Paragraph h of subdivision 2 of section 355 of the educa-  
2 tion law is amended by adding a new subparagraph 11 to read as follows:

3 (11) Beginning in the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two  
4 academic year all current and future mandatory university fees, with the  
5 exclusion of the graduate student association student activity fee,  
6 shall be charged to a state university of New York graduate student  
7 -serving a full-time or half-time appointment as a graduate teaching  
8 assistant, graduate assistant, graduate research assistant, graduate  
9 research associate, or graduate teaching associate at the following  
10 rates:

11 (i) in the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two academic  
12 year seventy-five percent of all mandatory university fees, with the  
13 exclusion of the graduate student association student activity fee;

14 (ii) in the two thousand twenty-two--two thousand twenty-three academ-  
15 ic year fifty percent of all mandatory university fees, with the exclu-  
16 sion of the graduate student association student activity fee;

17 (iii) in the two thousand twenty-three--two thousand twenty-four  
18 academic year twenty-five percent of all mandatory university fees, with  
19 the exclusion of the graduate student association student activity fee;  
20 and

21 (iv) beginning in the two thousand twenty-four--two thousand twenty-  
22 five academic year and thereafter, no mandatory university fees shall be  
23 charged, with the exclusion of the graduate student association student  
24 activity fee.

25 § 2. Section 6206 of the education law is amended by adding a new  
26 subdivision 21 to read as follows:

27 21. Beginning in the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two  
28 academic year all current and future mandatory university fees, with the  
29 exclusion of the graduate student association student activity fee,  
30 shall be charged to a city university of New York graduate student serv-  
31 ing as a graduate assistant, adjunct instructor, adjunct lecturer,  
32 adjunct college laboratory technician or a non-teaching adjunct staff  
33 member at the following rates:

34 a. in the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two academic  
35 year seventy-five percent of all mandatory university fees, with the  
36 exclusion of the graduate student association student activity fee;

37 b. in the two thousand twenty-two--two thousand twenty-three academic  
38 year fifty percent of all mandatory university fees, with the exclusion  
39 of the graduate student association student activity fee;

40 c. in the two thousand twenty-three--two thousand twenty-four academic  
41 year twenty-five percent of all mandatory university fees, with the  
42 exclusion of the graduate student association student activity fee; and

43 d. beginning in the two thousand twenty-four--two thousand twenty-five  
44 academic year and thereafter, no mandatory university fees shall be  
45 charged, with the exclusion of the graduate student association student  
46 activity fee.

47 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

48 PART II

49 Section 1. The education law is amended by adding a new section 6452-a  
50 to read as follows:

51 § 6452-a. Diversity in medicine educational opportunity program; state  
52 university of New York and the city university of New York. 1. To  
53 provide additional educational opportunity at the state university of  
54 New York and the city university of New York, such institutions shall

1 provide special programs for the screening, testing, counseling, and  
2 tutoring of, and assistance to, residents of the state who are, (i)  
3 enrolled at an institution of the state university of New York or the  
4 city university of New York, (ii) who have the potential for the  
5 successful completion of a doctorate level degree program in the field  
6 of medicine, and (iii) are eligible for an opportunity program estab-  
7 lished by section six thousand four hundred fifty-two of this article.

8 2. Such schools shall each formulate a general plan for the organiza-  
9 tion, development, co-ordination and operation of such a program within  
10 the amounts made available therefor by law. Such a plan shall include:

11 a. a definition of eligibility, provided, however, except for requir-  
12 ing residence in the state or in the city of New York in the case of  
13 those programs provided by the city university of New York, no such  
14 definition shall include either by its terms or in its application, any  
15 criteria or standard which determines eligibility based in whole or in  
16 part upon the geographical locality in which a student or prospective  
17 student resides;

18 b. procedures for the selection of students from among the eligible;

19 c. description of the contents of such proposed program including  
20 counseling, tutoring and skill development;

21 d. estimated costs;

22 e. objectives including co-ordination with the institution's long  
23 range plan;

24 f. the extent of other funds and resources to be utilized in support  
25 of the program;

26 g. procedures for the evaluation of student progress; and

27 h. periodic reports.

28 3. The general plan shall be transmitted to the board of regents at  
29 such time as the regents shall by rule require. Such plan shall be  
30 reviewed by the regents and shall guide and determine the operation of  
31 such programs at such universities.

32 4. a. Moneys made available to such pursuant to this section shall be  
33 spent only for the following purposes:

34 (i) special testing, counseling and guidance services in the course of  
35 screening potential students;

36 (ii) supplemental tutoring for courses considered necessary for  
37 entrance into a school of medicine, developmental workshops and compen-  
38 satory courses and summer classes for such students;

39 (iii) special tutoring, counseling and guidance services for students  
40 upon enrollment in a school of medicine;

41 (iv) preparation courses and materials for the Medical College Admis-  
42 sion Test (MCAT) or subsequent testing created that may be required for  
43 medical school admission;

44 (v) internships and research experiences;

45 (vi) summer enrichment, bridge programs, and experiences;

46 (vii) central services including evaluation and administrative costs;  
47 and

48 (viii) any necessary supplemental financial assistance, which may  
49 include the cost of books and necessary maintenance for such students,  
50 including students without lawful immigration status provided that the  
51 student meets the requirements set forth in subparagraph (ii) of para-  
52 graph a or subparagraph (ii) of paragraph b of subdivision five of  
53 section six hundred sixty-one of this chapter, as applicable; provided,  
54 however, that such supplemental financial assistance shall be furnished  
55 pursuant to criteria promulgated by such institutions and approved by  
56 the regents and the director of the budget.

1 b. No funds pursuant to this section shall be made available to  
2 support the regular academic programs of any institution participating  
3 in this program, nor shall funds be provided for programs which are  
4 incompatible with the regents' plan for the expansion and development of  
5 higher education in the state.

6 5. a. The trustees of the state university and board of higher educa-  
7 tion in the city of New York shall each furnish to the regents, the  
8 director of the budget, the chairman of the senate finance committee and  
9 the chairman of the assembly ways and means committee, at least annual-  
10 ly, a report in such form, at such time and containing such information  
11 as the regents and the director of the budget may require, of the oper-  
12 ations of such programs. The report shall include:

13 (i) a statement of the objectives of the program at the institution;

14 (ii) a description of the program;

15 (iii) the budgetary expenditures for such program, separately stating  
16 academic credit instructional costs, other instructional costs, tutoring  
17 costs, remediation, counseling, supplemental financial assistance and  
18 central services, including evaluation and administrative costs;

19 (iv) the extent of other funds and resources used in support of such  
20 program and their sources;

21 (v) the progress of students;

22 (vi) the extent and nature of the responsibility exercised over such  
23 program by such trustees and such board;

24 (vii) the extent and nature of supervision and control exercised over  
25 such program by the administrative officials of the constituent insti-  
26 tutions in such universities; and

27 (viii) a certification by such trustees and such board that the  
28 academic committees of the constituent institutions of such universities  
29 and their faculty committees have reviewed and approved the academic  
30 content of the courses offered for academic credit in such program and  
31 the amount of academic credit granted therefor and that the registration  
32 requirements of the regents and the commissioner have been met where  
33 applicable.

34 b. The regents shall review such report and forward the same, together  
35 with their comments and recommendations to the governor and the legisla-  
36 ture, on or before December first next following the close of the  
37 state's fiscal year.

38 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

39 PART JJ

40 Section 1. The education law is amended by adding a new section 6457  
41 to read as follows:

42 § 6457. Enhancing supports and services for students with disabilities  
43 for postsecondary success. 1. For the purposes of this section,  
44 "students with disabilities" shall mean individuals with a disability  
45 who have a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one  
46 or more major life activity or activities, a record of such impairment,  
47 or being regarded as having such impairment and who are enrolled in a  
48 degree-granting institution in New York.

49 2. Subject to an appropriation, the commissioner shall allocate funds  
50 available for enhancing supports and services for students with disabil-  
51 ities in New York State degree granting colleges and universities so  
52 they can succeed in their education. Such funds shall be awarded through  
53 grants to institutions of the state university and institutions of the  
54 city university of New York, and the commissioner shall enter into

1 contracts with degree-granting institutions in New York that are  
2 currently funded under the tuition assistance program under article  
3 fourteen of this chapter for the purpose of providing additional  
4 services and supports to expand opportunities for students with disabili-  
5 ties.

6 3. (a) Funds appropriated in the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand  
7 twenty-two academic year and thereafter for the purpose of this initi-  
8 ative shall be allocated proportionally for each student with a disabili-  
9 ty enrolled in an institution of higher education that successfully  
10 applies for funding pursuant to subdivision six of this section based  
11 upon the total number of students with disabilities that are enrolled in  
12 all institutions of higher education that successfully apply for funding  
13 pursuant to subdivision six of this section. The number of students with  
14 disabilities used for this calculation shall be based on data submitted  
15 annually by the institution to the commissioner through a process  
16 required for this purpose by the commissioner.

17 (b) Funds shall be awarded to each institution of higher education  
18 that successfully applies for funding pursuant to subdivision six of  
19 this section directly and not through entities who do not directly  
20 enroll students.

21 4. Funds shall be awarded through a formula in equal amounts per iden-  
22 tified student with a disability to each institution of higher education  
23 that successfully applies for funding pursuant to subdivision six of  
24 this section. The number of students with disabilities at each institu-  
25 tion shall be determined based upon the data submitted annually by the  
26 institution to the commissioner through a process required for this  
27 purpose by the commissioner.

28 5. Moneys made available to institutions under this section shall be  
29 spent for the following purposes:

30 (a) to supplement funding for supports and accommodations of students  
31 with disabilities to expand supports and services provided at the state  
32 university, the city university of New York, and other degree-granting  
33 higher education institutions;

34 (b) to support college preparation programs to assist students with  
35 disabilities in transitioning to college, and prepare them to navigate  
36 campus facilities and systems;

37 (c) to provide full and part-time faculty and staff at the state  
38 university, the city university of New York, and other degree-granting  
39 higher education institutions with disability training; and

40 (d) to improve the identification process of students with disabili-  
41 ties and enhance data collection capabilities at the state university,  
42 the city university of New York, and other degree-granting higher educa-  
43 tion institutions.

44 6. Eligible institutions shall file an application for approval by the  
45 commissioner no later than the first of May each year demonstrating a  
46 need for such funding, including how the funding would be used and how  
47 many students with disabilities would be assisted with such funding. The  
48 commissioner shall review all applications for compliance with all  
49 eligibility criteria and other requirements set forth in regulations of  
50 the commissioner. Successful applicants will be funded as provided in  
51 subdivision four of this section.

52 7. No funds pursuant to this section shall be made available to  
53 support the regular academic programs of any institution participating  
54 in this program.

55 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

1

## PART KK

2 Section 1. Section 6808 of the education law is amended by adding a  
3 new subdivision 9 to read as follows:

4 9. Supervision. Wholesalers who do not repack may designate as the  
5 supervisor a person who presents evidence of the completion of a minimum  
6 of two years of education beyond high school and who has at least two  
7 years of experience in the manufacturing, repacking and/or wholesaling  
8 of drugs satisfactory to the state board of pharmacy. Establishments  
9 which limit their operation to manufacturing and repacking of compressed  
10 medical gases and/or wholesaling of related respiratory therapy agents  
11 shall have each person responsible for supervising the manufacturing,  
12 processing, packing, or holding of a drug product have the education,  
13 training, and experience, or any combination thereof to perform assigned  
14 functions in such a manner as to provide assurance that the drug product  
15 has the safety, identity, strength, and purity that it purports to  
16 possess.

17 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

18

## PART LL

19 Section 1. Clause (A) of subparagraph (i) of paragraph a of subdivi-  
20 sion 3 of section 667 of the education law, as amended by section 1 of  
21 part B of chapter 60 of the laws of 2000, item 1 as amended by section 1  
22 and item 2 as amended by section 2 of part H of chapter 58 of the laws  
23 of 2011, the opening paragraph of item 1 as amended by section 2 of part  
24 X of chapter 56 of the laws of 2014, subitem (a) of item 1 as amended by  
25 section 2, subitem (b) of item 1 as amended by section 3 and subitem (c)  
26 of item 1 as amended by section 1 of part U of chapter 56 of the laws of  
27 2014 and subitem (d) of item 1 as added by section 1 of part E of chap-  
28 ter 58 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:

29 (A) (1) In the case of students who have not been granted an exclusion  
30 of parental income, who have qualified as an orphan, foster child, or  
31 ward of the court for the purposes of federal student financial aid  
32 programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as  
33 amended, or had a dependent for income tax purposes during the tax year  
34 next preceding the academic year for which application is made, except  
35 for those students who have been granted exclusion of parental income  
36 who have a spouse but no other dependent:

37 (a) For students first receiving aid after nineteen hundred ninety-  
38 three--nineteen hundred ninety-four and before two thousand--two thou-  
39 sand one, [~~four thousand two hundred ninety dollars~~] the same amount as  
40 in subitem (c) of this item; or

41 (b) For students first receiving aid in nineteen hundred ninety-three-  
42 -nineteen hundred ninety-four or earlier, [~~three thousand seven hundred~~  
43 ~~forty dollars~~] the same amount as in subitem (c) of this item; or

44 (c) For students first receiving aid in two thousand--two thousand one  
45 and thereafter, [~~five~~] six thousand [~~dollars, except starting in two~~  
46 ~~thousand fourteen two thousand fifteen and thereafter such students~~  
47 ~~shall receive five thousand~~] one hundred sixty-five dollars; or

48 (d) For undergraduate students enrolled in a program of study at a  
49 non-public degree-granting institution that does not offer a program of  
50 study that leads to a baccalaureate degree, or at a registered not-for-  
51 profit business school qualified for tax exemption under section  
52 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code for federal income tax purposes  
53 that does not offer a program of study that leads to a baccalaureate

1 degree, [~~four~~] five thousand dollars. Provided, however, that this subitem shall not apply to students enrolled in a program of study leading to a certificate or degree in nursing.

4 (2) In the case of students receiving awards pursuant to subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph and those students who have been granted exclusion of parental income who have a spouse but no other dependent.

7 (a) For students first receiving aid in nineteen hundred ninety-four --nineteen hundred ninety-five and nineteen hundred ninety-five--nineteen hundred ninety-six and thereafter, [~~three~~] four thousand twenty-five dollars, or

11 (b) For students first receiving aid in nineteen hundred ninety-two--nineteen hundred ninety-three and nineteen hundred ninety-three--nineteen hundred ninety-four, [~~two thousand five hundred seventy-five dollars~~] the same amount as in subitem (a) of this item, or

15 (c) For students first receiving aid in nineteen hundred ninety-one--nineteen hundred ninety-two or earlier, [~~two thousand four hundred fifty dollars~~] the same amount as in subitem (a) of this item; or

18 § 2. Section 689-a of the education law, as added by chapter 260 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:

20 § 689-a. Tuition credits. 1. The New York state higher education services corporation shall calculate a tuition credit for each resident undergraduate student who has filed an application with such corporation for a tuition assistance program award pursuant to section six hundred sixty-seven of this article, and is determined to be eligible to receive such award, and is also enrolled in a program of undergraduate study at a state operated or senior college of the state university of New York or the city university of New York where the annual resident undergraduate tuition rate will exceed [~~five~~] six thousand one hundred sixty-five dollars. Such tuition credit shall be calculated for each semester, quarter or term of study that tuition is charged and tuition for the corresponding semester, quarter or term shall not be due for any student eligible to receive such tuition credit until such credit is calculated, the student and school where the student is enrolled is notified of the tuition credit amount, and such tuition credit is applied toward the tuition charged.

36 2. Each tuition credit pursuant to this section shall be an amount equal to the product of the total annual resident undergraduate tuition rate minus [~~five~~] six thousand one hundred sixty-five dollars then multiplied by an amount equal to the product of the total annual award for the student pursuant to section six hundred sixty-seven of this article divided by an amount equal to the maximum amount the student qualifies to receive pursuant to clause (A) of subparagraph (i) of paragraph a of subdivision three of section six hundred sixty-seven of this article.

45 § 3. Clause (vi) of subparagraph 4 of paragraph h of subdivision 2 of section 355 of the education law, as amended by section 1 of part JJJ of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, is amended to read as follows:

48 (vi) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two and thereafter, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund operating support and fringe benefits, for the state university in an amount not less than the amounts separately appropriated and made available in the prior state fiscal year; provided, further, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund operating support to cover all mandatory costs of the state university, which shall include, but not be limited to, collective bargaining costs including salary increments, fringe benefits, and other



1 non-personal service costs such as utility costs, building rentals and  
2 other inflationary expenses incurred by the state university, provided,  
3 however, that if the governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communi-  
4 cates such emergency to the temporary president of the senate and the  
5 speaker of the assembly, state support for operating expenses at the  
6 state university and city university may be reduced in a manner propor-  
7 tionate to one another, and the aforementioned provisions shall not  
8 apply; provided further, the state shall appropriate and make available  
9 general fund support to fully fund the tuition credit pursuant to subdivi-  
10 vision two of section six hundred sixty-nine-h of this title.

11 (vii) For the state university fiscal years commencing two thousand  
12 eleven--two thousand twelve and ending two thousand fifteen--two thou-  
13 sand sixteen, each university center may set aside a portion of its  
14 tuition revenues derived from tuition increases to provide increased  
15 financial aid for New York state resident undergraduate students whose  
16 net taxable income is eighty thousand dollars or more subject to the  
17 approval of a NY-SUNY 2020 proposal by the governor and the chancellor  
18 of the state university of New York. Nothing in this paragraph shall be  
19 construed as to authorize that students whose net taxable income is  
20 eighty thousand dollars or more are eligible for tuition assistance  
21 program awards pursuant to section six hundred sixty-seven of this  
22 [~~chapter~~] title.

23 § 4. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section 6206 of the education  
24 law is amended by adding a new subparagraph (vi) to read as follows:

25 (vi) Beginning in state fiscal year two thousand twenty-one--two thou-  
26 sand twenty-two and thereafter, the state shall appropriate and make  
27 available general fund operating support and fringe benefits, for the  
28 city university in an amount not less than the amounts separately appro-  
29 riated and made available in the prior state fiscal year; provided,  
30 further, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund  
31 operating support to cover all mandatory costs of the city university,  
32 which shall include, but not be limited to, collective bargaining costs  
33 including salary increments, fringe benefits, and other non-personal  
34 service costs such as utility costs, building rentals and other infla-  
35 tionary expenses incurred by the city university, provided, however,  
36 that if the governor declares a fiscal emergency, and communicates such  
37 emergency to the temporary president of the senate and the speaker of  
38 the assembly, state support for operating expenses at the state univer-  
39 sity and city university may be reduced in a manner proportionate to one  
40 another, and the aforementioned provisions shall not apply; provided  
41 further, the state shall appropriate and make available general fund  
42 support to fully fund the tuition credit pursuant to subdivision two of  
43 section six hundred sixty-nine-h of this chapter.

44 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately provided that:

45 (a) the amendments to section 689-a of the education law made by  
46 section two of this act shall not affect the repeal of such section and  
47 shall be deemed repealed therewith;

48 (b) the amendments to subparagraph 4 of paragraph h of subdivision 2  
49 of section 355 of the education law made by section three of this act  
50 shall not affect the expiration of such subparagraph pursuant to chapter  
51 260 of the laws of 2011, as amended, and shall expire therewith;

52 (c) the amendments to paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of section 6206  
53 of the education law made by section four of this act shall not affect  
54 the expiration of such paragraph pursuant to chapter 260 of the laws of  
55 2011, as amended, and shall expire therewith; and

56 (d) section one of this act shall take effect June 1, 2021.

1

## PART MM

2 Section 1. Section 201 of the workers' compensation law is amended by  
3 adding a new subdivision 24 to read as follows:

4 24. "Excluded worker" means an individual whose principal place of  
5 residence is in New York state, and, who:

6 (a) does not meet the eligibility requirements:

7 (i) for unemployment insurance benefits under article eighteen of the  
8 labor law, including benefits payable to federal civilian employees and  
9 to ex-servicemen and servicewomen pursuant to chapter 85 of the United  
10 States Code, and benefits authorized to be used for the self-employment  
11 assistance program pursuant to the Federal-State Extended Unemployment  
12 Compensation Act of 1970, provided that such individual is also not  
13 eligible to receive unemployment insurance benefits under comparable  
14 laws in any other state and further provided that such ineligibility for  
15 unemployment insurance benefits is not pursuant to disqualification for  
16 benefits under section five hundred ninety-three of the labor law;

17 (ii) for insurance or assistance payments under any programs provided  
18 for by Title II of the federal CARES Act; or

19 (iii) payments under the Presidential Memorandum Authorizing the Other  
20 Needs Assistance Program for Major Disaster Declarations Related to  
21 Coronavirus Disease 2019, issued on August eighth, two thousand twenty;

22 (b) has not actually received payments from any of the sources listed  
23 in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, unless such received payments were  
24 made in error by the administering agency and such payments were or are  
25 to be recovered by the administering agency; and

26 (c) either:

27 (i) suffered a loss of work-related earnings or household income due  
28 to:

29 (A) becoming or continuing status as unemployed, partially unemployed,  
30 unable to work, or unavailable to work during the state of emergency  
31 declared by executive order two hundred two of two thousand twenty,  
32 provided that for the purposes of this section, "partially unemployed"  
33 shall mean worked three days a week or fewer prior to January eigh-  
34 teenth, two thousand twenty-one, or thirty hours a week or fewer on or  
35 after January eighteenth, two thousand twenty-one; or

36 (B) the individual has become the breadwinner or major source of  
37 income for a household because the head of the household has died or  
38 become disabled during the state of emergency declared by executive  
39 order two hundred two of two thousand twenty, provided that no other  
40 individual in the same household is receiving benefits under this arti-  
41 cle for the same reason; or

42 (ii) the individual was unable to obtain employment during the state  
43 of emergency declared by executive order two hundred two of two thousand  
44 twenty despite being ready, willing, and able to work, and is ineligible  
45 for the benefits listed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision due to  
46 inability to form an attachment to the labor market due to being  
47 released from post arraignment incarceration or detention or immigration  
48 detention on or after October first, two thousand nineteen.

49 § 2. The workers' compensation law is amended by adding a new section  
50 207-a to read as follows:

51 § 207-a. Workers excluded from unemployment insurance benefits. 1.  
52 Eligibility. Excluded workers as defined in this article shall be eligi-  
53 ble for benefits under this section upon the first full date of meeting  
54 such definition and during the continuance of meeting such definition  
55 during the benefit period, subject to the limitations as to maximum and

1 minimum amounts and duration and other conditions and limitations in  
2 this section. The "benefit period" shall be retroactive from on or after  
3 March twenty-seventh, two thousand twenty but no later than September  
4 sixth, two thousand twenty-one.

5 2. Benefit computation. The weekly benefit of the excluded worker  
6 shall be computed as follows:

7 (a) The weekly benefit which the excluded worker is entitled to  
8 receive between March twenty-seventh, two thousand twenty and July thir-  
9 ty-first, two thousand twenty shall be six hundred dollars, before the  
10 remittance of applicable income taxes.

11 (b) The weekly benefit which the excluded worker is entitled to  
12 receive between August first, two thousand twenty and September sixth,  
13 two thousand twenty-one shall be three hundred dollars, before the  
14 remittance of applicable income taxes.

15 3. Payment of benefits. (a) Benefits shall not be available to any  
16 excluded worker if such excluded worker's gross work-related earnings  
17 received in the previous calendar month exceeded two thousand one  
18 hundred eighty-two dollars.

19 (b) Any beneficiary receiving benefits for any retroactive period of  
20 eligibility pursuant to the provisions of this section shall receive  
21 payment in the following manner: (i) as soon as possible upon certif-  
22 ication of eligibility, receipt of payment worth no more than fifty  
23 percent of total benefits or five thousand dollars, whichever is less;  
24 (ii) on a weekly basis following lump payment of payments pursuant to  
25 subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, twenty percent of the total bene-  
26 fits. The chair shall ensure that all total benefits are paid pursuant  
27 to the provisions of this subdivision provided that such beneficiary  
28 continues to certify his or her ongoing residential eligibility on a  
29 weekly basis during the pendency of payment of such benefits.

30 (c) The chair may also by regulation establish reasonable procedures  
31 for determining pro rata benefits payable with respect to periods of  
32 eligibility of less than one week.

33 (d) The chair, in consultation with the department of taxation and  
34 finance, shall ensure that all applicable federal, state, and local  
35 income taxes are remitted prior to the distributions of benefits to the  
36 excluded worker.

37 4. Application for benefits. Notwithstanding anything in this chapter  
38 to the contrary, each individual eligible for benefits pursuant to  
39 subdivision one of this section shall make application to the chair in  
40 such form and at such time as the chairperson may prescribe, which  
41 application shall establish proof of identity and proof of residency  
42 within New York state as follows:

43 (a) In order to establish identity, an applicant shall be required to  
44 produce one or more of the following documents:

45 (i) a United States or foreign passport;

46 (ii) a United States state driver's license;

47 (iii) a United States state identification card;

48 (iv) a United States permanent resident card;

49 (v) a New York identification card;

50 (vi) an IDNYC or other New York municipal or county identification  
51 card;

52 (vii) a student identification card;

53 (viii) an employee identification card;

54 (ix) a consular identification card;

1 (x) a photo identification card with name, address, date of birth, and  
2 expiration date issued by another country to its citizens or nationals  
3 as an alternative to a passport for re-entry to the issuing country;

4 (xi) a certified copy of United States or foreign birth certificate;

5 (xii) a social security card;

6 (xiii) a national identification card with photo, name, address, date  
7 of birth, and expiration date;

8 (xiv) a foreign driver's license;

9 (xv) a United States or foreign military identification card;

10 (xvi) a current visa issued by a government agency;

11 (xvii) a United States individual taxpayer identification number  
12 authorization letter;

13 (xviii) an electronic benefit transfer card; or

14 (xix) any other documentation that the chair deems acceptable.

15 (b) In order to establish residency, an applicant shall be required to  
16 produce one more of the following items each of which must show the  
17 applicant's name and residential address located within the state of New  
18 York and must be dated no more than sixty days prior to the date such  
19 document is presented, except as otherwise indicated in this paragraph:

20 (i) a utility bill;

21 (ii) a current residential property lease;

22 (iii) a local property tax statement dated within one year of the date  
23 it is submitted;

24 (iv) a local real property mortgage payment receipt;

25 (v) a bank account statement;

26 (vi) proof that the applicant has a minor child currently enrolled in  
27 a school located within the state;

28 (vii) an employment pay stub;

29 (viii) a jury summons or court order issued by a federal or state  
30 court;

31 (ix) a federal or state income tax or refund statement dated within  
32 one year of the date it is submitted;

33 (x) a homeowner, renter, health, life or automobile insurance bill;

34 (xi) written verification issued by a homeless shelter that receives  
35 state or municipal funding confirming at least fifteen days residency;

36 (xii) written verification issued by a hospital, health clinic, or  
37 social services agency located within the state of New York confirming  
38 at least fifteen days residency; or

39 (xiii) any other documentation that the chair deems acceptable.

40 (c) Application forms prescribed by the chair shall not state (i) the  
41 documents an applicant used to prove identity; (ii) an applicant's inel-  
42 igibility for a social security number, where applicable; or (iii) an  
43 applicant's citizenship or immigration status.

44 (d) Proof of eligibility may be established by documentation or, in  
45 the absence of documentation, by self-attestation in a form and manner  
46 the chairperson shall prescribe, provided that such self-attestation  
47 shall be a written sworn statement made under penalty of perjury.

48 (e) Applicants shall not be required to prove that they are lawfully  
49 present in the United States.

50 (f) Applicants shall be required to provide identification for the  
51 purposes of tax remittance including a United States individual taxpayer  
52 identification number (ITIN) or any other form of verification author-  
53 ized by the department of taxation and finance. Applicants shall further  
54 be required to self-certify in a form and manner the chair shall  
55 prescribe:

1 (i) that the applicant meets the definition of excluded worker under  
2 this article;

3 (ii) the period of time within the benefit period that they were an  
4 excluded worker as defined by this article; and

5 (iii) that the applicant was otherwise able to work and available for  
6 work during the benefit period except that the individual was unem-  
7 ployed, partially unemployed, unable to work, or unavailable to work  
8 during such period of time within the benefit period.

9 5. Records of unemployment payments. Pursuant to this section, the  
10 commissioner of labor shall ensure that the department of labor provide  
11 all necessary access to the records of unemployment payments and bene-  
12 fits provided to any individual applying for benefits under this section  
13 for purposes of determining whether such individual is otherwise ineli-  
14 gible due to receipt of unemployment benefits. All information shall be  
15 provided to the chair in a manner otherwise consistent with article  
16 eighteen of the labor law.

17 6. Review of denied application. Any individual claiming benefits  
18 under this section whose claim is rejected in whole or in part by the  
19 chair shall be entitled to request a review of such claim. The review  
20 shall be conducted by a single arbitrator process, pursuant to rules  
21 promulgated by the chair, and a decision on review of the rejected claim  
22 shall be decided pursuant to such single arbitrator process. Decisions  
23 rendered under the single arbitrator process shall be conclusive upon  
24 the parties.

25 7. Penalties for fraudulent practices. Any applicant or claimant who,  
26 knowingly and with intent to defraud presents, causes to be presented,  
27 or prepares with knowledge or belief that it will be presented to or by  
28 the chair, or any agent thereof, any written statement as part of, or in  
29 support of, an application for the issuance of or claim for payment for  
30 excluded worker benefits, which the applicant or claimant knows to: (i)  
31 contain a false statement or representation concerning any fact material  
32 thereto; or (ii) omits any fact material thereto, shall be guilty of a  
33 class E felony. Upon conviction, the court in addition to any other  
34 authorized sentence, may order forfeiture of all rights to compensation  
35 or payments of any benefit, and may also require restitution of any  
36 amount received as a result of a violation of this subdivision.  
37 Consistent with the provisions of the criminal procedure law, in any  
38 prosecution alleging a violation of this subdivision in which the act or  
39 acts alleged may also constitute a violation of the penal or other law,  
40 the prosecuting official may charge a person pursuant to the provisions  
41 of this section and in the same accusatory instrument with a violation  
42 of such other law. Any penalty moneys shall be deposited to the credit  
43 of the general fund of the state. The attorney general may prosecute  
44 every person charged with the commission of a criminal offense in  
45 violation of this section pursuant to section one hundred thirty-two of  
46 this chapter.

47 § 3. The workers' compensation law is amended by adding a new section  
48 214-a to read as follows:

49 § 214-a. Special fund for excluded workers. There is hereby created a  
50 fund which shall be known as the special fund for excluded workers, to  
51 provide for the payment of benefits under section two hundred seven-a of  
52 this article.

53 1. An amount up to but not to exceed two billion and one hundred  
54 million dollars shall be made available by appropriation and shall be  
55 deposited into the special fund for excluded workers.

1 2. All funds provided under the provisions of this section shall be  
2 credited to the fund herein established and deposited by the chair for  
3 the benefit of the fund. The superintendent of financial services may  
4 examine into the condition of the fund at any time on his own initiative  
5 or upon the request of the chair.

6 3. Moneys of the fund shall not be used in whole or in part for any  
7 purpose or in any manner which (a) would permit its substitution for, or  
8 a corresponding reduction in, federal funds that would be available in  
9 its absence to finance expenditures for the administration of this arti-  
10 cle; or (b) would cause the appropriate agency of the United States  
11 government to withhold any part of an administrative grant which would  
12 otherwise be made.

13 § 4. Subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 151 of the workers' compen-  
14 sation law, subdivisions 1 and 2 as added by section 22 of part GG of  
15 chapter 57 of the laws of 2013, subdivision 3 as amended by section 1 of  
16 subpart J of part NNN of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, are amended to  
17 read as follows:

18 1. The annual expenses necessary for the board to administer the  
19 provisions of this chapter, the volunteer ambulance workers' benefit  
20 law, the volunteer firefighters' benefit law, the disability benefits  
21 law, and the workmen's compensation act for civil defense volunteers  
22 shall be borne by affected employers securing compensation for their  
23 employees pursuant to section fifty of this chapter. The board shall  
24 collect such annual expenses from affected employers through assessments  
25 as provided by the provisions of this section, including for purposes of  
26 this subdivision: (a) the aggregate assessment amount described in  
27 subparagraph four of paragraph (h) of subdivision eight of section  
28 fifteen of this chapter for the special disability fund in accordance  
29 with each financing agreement described in such subparagraph, (b) the  
30 aggregate assessment amount described in section fifty-c of this chapter  
31 for the self-insurer offset fund in accordance with each financing  
32 agreement described in such section, (c) the assessment amount described  
33 in subdivision three of section twenty-five-a of this chapter for the  
34 fund for reopened cases [~~and~~], (d) the assessment amount described in  
35 section two hundred fourteen of this chapter for the special fund for  
36 disability benefits, and (e) the assessment amount described in section  
37 two hundred fourteen-a of this chapter for the special fund for excluded  
38 workers; provided, that the foregoing and any other provision of this  
39 chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, assessment receipts shall be  
40 applied first to fully fund the amount described in subparagraph four of  
41 paragraph (h) of subdivision eight of section fifteen of this chapter  
42 and then to fully fund the amount described in section fifty-c of this  
43 chapter in accordance with each then applicable financing agreement  
44 pursuant to such provisions prior to application to any other purpose  
45 other than to pay any actual costs of collecting such assessment that  
46 are not otherwise funded. For purposes of this section, affected employ-  
47 er means all employers required to obtain workers' compensation coverage  
48 pursuant to this chapter.

49 ~~2. [On the first day of November, two thousand thirteen, and annually~~  
50 ~~thereafter, the chair shall establish an assessment rate for all~~  
51 ~~affected employers in the state of New York in an amount expected to be~~  
52 ~~sufficient to produce assessment receipts at least sufficient to fund~~  
53 ~~all estimated annual expenses pursuant to subdivision one of this~~  
54 ~~section except those expenses for which an assessment is authorized for~~  
55 ~~self-insurance pursuant to subdivision five of section fifty of this~~  
56 ~~chapter. Such rate shall be assessed effective the first of January of~~

~~the succeeding year and shall be based upon a single methodology determined by the chair, provided, however, that for assessments for the special fund for excluded workers under section two hundred fourteen-a of this chapter the chair shall establish assessment rates as follows. The chair may also establish an additional assessment rate, not to exceed thirty percent of annual premiums, for those affected employers who are in default in the payment of their compensation pursuant to subparagraph (b) of paragraph seven of subdivision three-a of section 50 of this chapter. Such additional assessment shall be collected and remitted to the chair consistent with subdivisions four and five of this section. The chair shall make available for public inspection an itemized statement of the estimated annual expenses in the office of the board for thirty days immediately after the rate is established.~~

3.] The chair and department of audit and control annually as soon as practicable after the first of April of each year shall ascertain the actual total amount of expenses, including in addition to the direct costs of personal service, the cost of maintenance and operation, the cost of retirement contributions made and workers' compensation premiums paid by the state for or on account of personnel, rentals for space occupied in state owned or state leased buildings, such additional sum as may be certified to the chair and the department of audit and control as a reasonable compensation for services rendered by the department of law and expenses incurred by such department, for transfer into the training and educational program on occupational safety and health fund created pursuant to chapter eight hundred eighty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred eighty-five and section ninety-seven-c of the state finance law, for the New York state occupational health clinics network, for the department of labor occupational safety and health program and for transfer into the uninsured employers' fund pursuant to subdivision two of section twenty-six-a of this chapter, and all other direct or indirect costs, incurred by the board in connection with the administration of this chapter, except those expenses for which an assessment is authorized for self-insurance pursuant to subdivision five of section fifty of this chapter. Assessments pursuant to subparagraph four of paragraph (h) of subdivision eight of section fifteen of this chapter for the special disability fund, pursuant to section fifty-c of this chapter for the self insurer offset fund, pursuant to subdivision three of section twenty-five-a of this chapter for the fund for reopened cases, ~~and~~ pursuant to section two hundred fourteen of this chapter for the special fund for disability benefits, and pursuant to section two hundred fourteen-a of this chapter for the special fund for excluded workers, shall be included in the total amount of expenses for the purposes of this subdivision. Any overpayment of annual assessments resulting from the requirements of this subdivision shall be applied as a credit against the future assessment rate provided the fund balance shall not be reduced below five percent of the total amount assessed.

§ 5. The workers' compensation law is amended by adding a new section 110-aa to read as follows:

§ 110-aa. Confidentiality of excluded workers' records. 1. Restrictions on disclosure. (a) Except where necessary to comply with a lawful court order, judicial warrant signed by a judge appointed pursuant to article III of the United States constitution, or subpoena for individual records issued pursuant to the criminal procedure law or the civil practice law and rules, or in accordance with subdivision two or three of this section, no record or portion thereof relating to a claimant or worker who has filed a claim for benefits pursuant to section two

1 hundred seven-a of this chapter is a public record and no such record  
2 shall be disclosed, redisclosed, released, disseminated or otherwise  
3 published or made available.

4 (b) For purposes of this section:

5 (i) "record" means a claim file, a file regarding a complaint or  
6 circumstances for which no claim has been made, and/or any records main-  
7 tained by the board in electronic databases in which individual claim-  
8 ants or workers are identifiable, or any other information relating to  
9 any person who has heretofore or hereafter filed a claim for benefits  
10 pursuant to section two hundred seven-a of this chapter, including a  
11 copy or oral description of a record which is or was in the possession  
12 or custody of the board, its officers, members, employees or agents.

13 (ii) "person" means any natural person, corporation, association,  
14 partnership, or other public or private entity.

15 (iii) "individually identifiable information" means any data concern-  
16 ing any claim or potential claim that is linked to an identifiable work-  
17 er or other natural person, including but not limited to a photo image,  
18 social security number or tax identification number, telephone number,  
19 place of birth, country of origin, place of employment, school or educa-  
20 tional institution attended, source of income, status as a recipient of  
21 public benefits, a customer identification number associated with a  
22 public utilities account, or medical or disability information.

23 2. Authorized disclosure. Records which contain individually identifi-  
24 able information may, unless otherwise prohibited by law, be disclosed  
25 to:

26 (a) those officers, members and employees of the board if such disclo-  
27 sure is necessary to the performance of their official duties pursuant  
28 to a purpose of the board required to be accomplished by statute or  
29 executive order or otherwise necessary to act upon an application for  
30 benefits submitted by the person who is the subject of the particular  
31 record;

32 (b) officers or employees of another governmental unit, or agents  
33 and/or contractors of the governmental unit at the request and/or direc-  
34 tion of the governmental unit, if the information sought to be disclosed  
35 is necessary to act upon an application for benefits submitted by the  
36 person who is the subject of the particular record;

37 (c) a judicial or administrative officer or employee in connection  
38 with an administrative or judicial proceeding if the information sought  
39 to be disclosed is necessary to act upon an application for benefits  
40 submitted by the person who is the subject of the particular record; and

41 (d) a person engaged in bona fide statistical research, including but  
42 not limited to actuarial studies and health and safety investigations,  
43 which are authorized by statute or regulation of the board or other  
44 governmental agency. Individually identifiable information shall not be  
45 disclosed unless the researcher has entered into an agreement not to  
46 disclose any individually identifiable information which contains  
47 restrictions no less restrictive than the restrictions set forth in this  
48 section and which includes an agreement that any research findings will  
49 not disclose individually identifiable information.

50 3. Individual authorization. Notwithstanding the restrictions on  
51 disclosure set forth under subdivision one of this section, a person who  
52 is the subject of a workers' compensation record may authorize the  
53 release, re-release or publication of his or her record to a specific  
54 person not otherwise authorized to receive such record, by submitting  
55 written authorization for such release to the board on a form prescribed  
56 by the chair or by a notarized original authorization specifically



1 directing the board to release workers' compensation records to such  
2 person. However, in accordance with section one hundred twenty-five of  
3 this article, no such authorization directing disclosure of records to a  
4 prospective employer shall be valid; nor shall an authorization permit-  
5 ting disclosure of records in connection with assessing fitness or capa-  
6 bility for employment be valid, and no disclosure of records shall be  
7 made pursuant thereto. It shall be unlawful for any person to consider  
8 for the purpose of assessing eligibility for a benefit, or as the basis  
9 for an employment-related action, an individual's failure to provide  
10 authorization under this subdivision.

11 4. For the purposes of this section, whenever disclosure of records is  
12 sought pursuant to a lawful court order, judicial warrant, or subpoena  
13 for individual records properly issued pursuant to the criminal proce-  
14 dure law or the civil practice law and rules or pursuant to subdivision  
15 two or three of this section, only those records, documents, and infor-  
16 mation specifically sought may be disclosed, and any such disclosure  
17 shall be limited to such records as are necessary to fulfill the purpose  
18 of such disclosure.

19 5. The chair shall require any person or entity that receives or has  
20 access to records to certify to the chair that, before such receipt or  
21 access, such person or entity shall not:

22 (a) use such records or information for civil immigration purposes; or

23 (b) disclose such records or information to any agency that primarily  
24 enforces immigration law or to any employee or agent of any such agency  
25 unless such disclosure is pursuant to a cooperative arrangement between  
26 city, state and federal agencies which arrangement does not enforce  
27 immigration law and which disclosure is limited to the specific records  
28 or information being sought pursuant to such arrangement. Violation of  
29 such certification shall be a class A misdemeanor. In addition to any  
30 records required to be kept pursuant to subdivision (c) of section 2721  
31 of title 18 of the United States code, any person or entity certifying  
32 pursuant to this paragraph shall keep for a period of five years records  
33 of all uses and identifying each person or entity that primarily  
34 enforces immigration law that received department records or information  
35 from such certifying person or entity. Such records shall be maintained  
36 in a manner and form prescribed by the chair and shall be available for  
37 inspection by the chair or his or her designee upon his or her request.

38 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, the term "agency that primarily  
39 enforces immigration law" shall include, but not be limited to, United  
40 States immigration and customs enforcement and United States customs and  
41 border protection, and any successor agencies having similar duties.

42 (d) Failure to maintain records as required by this subdivision shall  
43 be a class A misdemeanor.

44 6. Except as otherwise provided by this section, any person who know-  
45 ingly and willfully obtains records which contain individually identifi-  
46 able information under false pretenses or otherwise violates this  
47 section shall be guilty of a class E felony.

48 7. In addition to or in lieu of any criminal proceeding available  
49 under this section, whenever there shall be a violation of this section,  
50 application may be made by the attorney general in the name of the  
51 people of the state of New York to a court or justice having jurisdic-  
52 tion by a special proceeding to issue an injunction, and upon notice to  
53 the defendant of not less than five days, to enjoin and restrain the  
54 continuance of such violations; and if it shall appear to the satisfac-  
55 tion of the court or justice that the defendant has, in fact, violated  
56 this section, an injunction may be issued by such court or justice.

1 enjoining and restraining any further violation, without requiring proof  
 2 that any person has, in fact, been injured or damaged thereby. In any  
 3 such proceeding, the court may make allowances to the attorney general  
 4 as provided in paragraph six of subdivision (a) of section eighty-three  
 5 hundred three of the civil practice law and rules, and direct restitu-  
 6 tion. Whenever the court shall determine that a violation of this  
 7 section has occurred, the court may impose a civil penalty of not more  
 8 than five hundred dollars for the first violation, and not more than one  
 9 thousand dollars for the second or subsequent violation within a three  
 10 year period. In connection with any such proposed application, the  
 11 attorney general is authorized to take proof and make a determination of  
 12 the relevant facts and to issue subpoenas in accordance with the civil  
 13 practice law and rules.

14 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

15 PART NN

16 Section 1. Section 106 of the social services law, as amended by  
 17 section 1 of part S of chapter 56 of the laws of 2014, is amended to  
 18 read as follows:

19 § 106. Powers of social services official to receive and dispose of a  
 20 deed, mortgage, or lien. 1. A social services official responsible, by  
 21 or pursuant to any provision of this chapter, for the administration of  
 22 assistance [~~or care~~] granted or applied for [~~may~~] shall not accept a  
 23 deed of real property and/or a mortgage thereon on behalf of the social  
 24 services district for the assistance [~~and care~~] of a person at public  
 25 expense [~~but such property shall not be considered as public property~~  
 26 ~~and shall remain on the tax rolls and such deed or mortgage shall be~~  
 27 ~~subject to redemption as provided in paragraph (a) of subdivision six~~  
 28 ~~hereof~~].

29 2. [~~A social services official may not assert any claim under any~~  
 30 ~~provision of this section to recover~~] (a) Notwithstanding subdivision  
 31 one of this section, if, prior to the effective date of the chapter of  
 32 the laws of two thousand twenty-one that amended this section, a social  
 33 services official accepted a deed of real property and/or a mortgage on  
 34 behalf of the social services district for the assistance of a person at  
 35 public expense, such social services official shall not assert any claim  
 36 under any provision of this section to recover:

37 (1) payments made as part of Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program  
 38 (SNAP), child care services, Emergency Assistance to Adults or the Home  
 39 Energy Assistance Program (HEAP)[~~-~~

40 [~~3. A social services official may not assert any claim under any~~  
 41 ~~provision of this section to recover~~];

42 (2) payments of public assistance if such payments were reimbursed by  
 43 child support collections[~~-~~

44 [~~4. A social services official may not assert any claim under any~~  
 45 ~~provision of this section to recover~~];

46 (3) payments of public assistance unless, before [~~it has accepted~~] a  
 47 deed or mortgage was accepted from an applicant or recipient, [~~it has~~]  
 48 the official first received a signed acknowledgment from the applicant  
 49 or recipient acknowledging that:

50 [~~(a)~~] A. benefits provided as part of Supplemental Nutrition Assist-  
 51 ance Program (SNAP), child care services, Emergency Assistance to Adults  
 52 or the Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP) may not be included as part  
 53 of the recovery to be made under the mortgage or lien; and

1    ~~(b)~~ **B.** if the applicant or recipient declines to provide the lien or  
2 mortgage the children in the household shall remain eligible for public  
3 assistance.

4    ~~5.-(a)~~ (b) Such property shall not be considered public property and  
5 shall remain on the tax rolls and such deed or mortgage shall be subject  
6 to redemption as provided in subparagraph one of paragraph (d) of this  
7 subdivision.

8    ~~(c)~~ (1) Until a deed, mortgage, or lien, accepted prior to ~~or after~~  
9 the effective date of this ~~act,~~ section is satisfied or otherwise  
10 disposed of, the social services district shall issue and mail to the  
11 last known address of the person ~~giving~~ who gave such deed or mort-  
12 gage, or his or her estate or those entitled thereto, a biennial  
13 accounting of the public assistance incurred and repairs and taxes paid  
14 on property. The social services district shall provide such accounting  
15 no later than February first, two thousand sixteen and biennially there-  
16 after.

17    ~~(b)~~ (2) Such accounting shall include information regarding the debt  
18 owed as of the end of the district's most recent fiscal year including,  
19 but not limited to:

20    ~~(1)~~ A. an enumeration of all public assistance incurred by the  
21 person ~~giving~~ who gave such deed or mortgage or his or her household  
22 to date;

23    ~~(2)~~ B. the current amount of recoverable public assistance under the  
24 deed or mortgage;

25    ~~(3)~~ C. the amount of any credits against public assistance including  
26 but not limited to:

27    ~~A-~~ (i) the amount of child support collected and retained by the  
28 social services district as reimbursement for public assistance;

29    ~~B-~~ (ii) recoveries made under section one hundred four of this  
30 title;

31    ~~C-~~ (iii) recoveries made under section one hundred thirty-one-r of  
32 this chapter.

33    ~~(4)~~ D. Said accounting shall also provide information regarding the  
34 manner in which payments may be made to the social services district to  
35 reduce the amount of the mortgage or lien.

36    ~~(e)~~ (3) In the event that a biennial accounting is not issued and  
37 mailed to the last known address of the person ~~giving~~ who gave such  
38 deed or mortgage or his or her estate or those entitled thereto, within  
39 the time period required in ~~paragraph (a) of this subdivision~~ subpara-  
40 graph one of this paragraph, no public assistance shall be recoverable  
41 under this section for the previous two fiscal years. In the event that  
42 a biennial accounting is not issued and mailed to the last known address  
43 of the person ~~giving~~ who gave such deed or mortgage or his or her  
44 estate or those entitled thereto, within the time period required in  
45 ~~paragraph (a) of this subdivision~~ subparagraph one of this paragraph,  
46 and such person has received no recoverable public assistance in the  
47 district's most recent fiscal year, no public assistance shall be recov-  
48 erable under this section for the most recent two fiscal years where  
49 public assistance remains recoverable.

50    ~~6.-(a)-(1)~~ (d) (1) A. Until such property or mortgage is sold,  
51 assigned or foreclosed pursuant to law by the social services official,  
52 the person ~~giving~~ who gave such deed or mortgage, or his or her estate  
53 or those entitled thereto, may redeem the same by the payment of all  
54 expenses incurred for the support of the person, and for repairs and  
55 taxes paid on such property, provided, however, that a social services  
56 official may enter into a contract for such redemption, subject to the

1 provisions of this [~~paragraph~~] subparagraph, and containing such terms  
2 and conditions, including provisions for periodic payments, without  
3 interest, for an amount less than the full expenses incurred for the  
4 support of the person and for repairs and taxes paid on such property  
5 (hereinafter called a "lesser sum"), which lesser sum shall in no event  
6 be less than the difference between the appraised value of such property  
7 and the total of the then unpaid principal balance of any recorded mort-  
8 gages and the unpaid balance of sums secured by other liens against such  
9 property.

10 [~~(2)~~] B. In the case of a redemption for a lesser sum, the social  
11 services official shall obtain (i) an appraisal of the current market  
12 value of such property, by an appraiser acceptable to both parties, and  
13 (ii) a statement of the principal balance of any recorded mortgages or  
14 other liens against such property (excluding the debt secured by the  
15 deed, mortgage or lien of the social services official). Any expenses  
16 incurred pursuant to this [~~paragraph~~] subparagraph shall be audited and  
17 allowed in the same manner as other official expenses.

18 [~~(3)~~] C. Every redemption contract for any lesser sum shall be  
19 approved by the department upon an application by the social services  
20 official containing the appraisal and statement required by [~~subpara-~~  
21 ~~graph two~~] clause B of this subparagraph, a statement by the social  
22 services official of his or her reasons for entering into the contract  
23 for such lesser sum and any other information required by regulations of  
24 the department.

25 [~~(4)~~] D. So long as the terms of the approved redemption contract are  
26 performed, no public sale of such property shall be held.

27 [~~(5)~~] E. The redemption for a lesser sum shall reduce the claim of the  
28 social services official against the recipient on the implied contract  
29 under section one hundred four of this [~~chapter~~] title or under any  
30 other law, to the extent of all sums paid in redemption.

31 [~~(b)~~] (2) In order to allow a minimum period for redemption, the  
32 social services official shall not sell the property or mortgage until  
33 after the expiration of one year from the date he or she received the  
34 deed or mortgage, but if unoccupied property has not been redeemed with-  
35 in six months from the date of death of the person who conveyed it to  
36 him or her by deed the social services official may thereafter, and  
37 before the expiration of such year, sell the property.

38 [~~(a)~~] (3) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, upon the death  
39 of the person or his or her receiving institutional care, if the mort-  
40 gage has not been redeemed, sold or assigned, the social services offi-  
41 cial may enforce collection of the mortgage debt in the manner provided  
42 for the foreclosure of mortgages by action.

43 [~~(d)~~] (4) Provided the department shall have given its approval in  
44 writing, the social services official may, when in his or her judgment  
45 it is advisable and in the public interest, release a part of the prop-  
46 erty from the lien of the mortgage to permit, and in consideration of,  
47 the sale of such part by the owner and the application of the proceeds  
48 to reduce said mortgage or to satisfy and discharge or reduce a prior or  
49 superior mortgage.

50 [~~(e)~~] (5) While real property covered by a deed or mortgage is occu-  
51 pied, in whole or in part, by an aged, blind or disabled person who  
52 executed such deed or mortgage to the social services official for old  
53 age assistance, assistance to the blind or aid to the disabled granted  
54 to such person before January first, nineteen hundred seventy-four, the  
55 social services official shall not sell the property or assign or  
56 enforce the mortgage unless it appears reasonably certain that the sale

1 or other disposition of the property will not materially adversely  
2 affect the welfare of such person. After the death of such person no  
3 claim for assistance granted him or her shall be enforced against any  
4 real property while it is occupied by the surviving spouse.

5 [~~(f)~~](6) Except as otherwise provided, upon the death of a person who  
6 executed a lien to the social services official in return for old age  
7 assistance, assistance to the blind or aid to the disabled granted prior  
8 to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-four, or before the death of  
9 such person if it appears reasonably certain that the sale or other  
10 disposition of the property will not materially adversely affect the  
11 welfare of such person, the social services official may enforce such  
12 lien in the manner provided by article three of the lien law. After the  
13 death of such person the lien may not be enforced against real property  
14 while it is occupied by the surviving spouse.

15 [~~7-~~](e) The sale of any parcel of real property or mortgage on real  
16 property by the social services official, under the provisions of this  
17 section, shall be made at a public sale, held at least two weeks after  
18 notice thereof shall have been published in a newspaper having a general  
19 circulation in that section of the county in which the real property is  
20 located. Such notice shall specify the time and place of such public  
21 sale and shall contain a brief description of the premises to be sold,  
22 or upon which the mortgage is a lien, as the case may be. Unless in the  
23 judgment of the social services official, it shall be in the public  
24 interest to reject all bids, such parcel or mortgage shall be sold to  
25 the highest responsible bidder.

26 [~~8-~~](f) It is permissible for social services officials to subordinate  
27 a mortgage taken on behalf of the social services district pursuant to  
28 this section. In the event that a social services official determines to  
29 subordinate a mortgage, or lien, he or she shall do so within thirty  
30 days of receipt of written notice that the mortgagor is attempting to  
31 modify their mortgage that is held by a mortgagee with superior lien  
32 rights and subordination of the social services district's mortgage is  
33 required by such mortgagee in order for it to approve or complete the  
34 modification.

35 § 2. Section 360 of the social services law, as added by chapter 722  
36 of the laws of 1951, subdivisions 1 and 3 as amended by section 92 of  
37 part B of chapter 436 of the laws of 1997, subdivision 2 as amended by  
38 chapter 909 of the laws of 1974, and subdivision 4 as amended by chapter  
39 803 of the laws of 1959, is amended to read as follows:

40 § 360. Real property of legally responsible relatives [~~, deeds and~~  
41 ~~mortgages may be required~~]. [~~1-~~] The ownership of real property by an  
42 applicant or applicants, recipient or recipients who is or are legally  
43 responsible relatives of the child or children for whose benefit the  
44 application is made or the aid is granted, whether such ownership be  
45 individual or joint as tenants in common, tenants by the entirety or  
46 joint tenants, shall not preclude the granting of family assistance or  
47 the continuance thereof if he or they are without the necessary funds to  
48 maintain himself, herself or themselves and such child or children.

49 [~~The social services official may, however, require, as a condition to~~  
50 ~~the granting of aid or the continuance thereof, that he or she be given~~  
51 ~~a deed of or a mortgage on such property in accordance with the~~  
52 ~~provisions of section one hundred six.~~

53 ~~2. However, while the property covered by the deed or mortgage is~~  
54 ~~occupied, in whole or in part, by the responsible relative who gave such~~  
55 ~~deed or mortgage to the social services official or, by a child for~~  
56 ~~whose benefit the aid was granted the social services official shall not~~

~~1 sell the property or assign or enforce the mortgage without the written  
2 consent of the department, and, when the property is occupied by such  
3 child, such consent shall not be given unless it appears reasonably  
4 certain that the sale or other disposition of the property will not  
5 materially adversely affect the welfare of such child.~~

~~6 3. The net amount recovered by the social services department from  
7 such property, less any expenditures approved by the department for the  
8 burial of the relative or the child who dies while in receipt of aid  
9 under this title, shall be used to repay the social services district,  
10 the state and the federal government their proportionate share of the  
11 cost of family assistance granted. The state and federal share shall be  
12 paid by the social services district to the state and the manner and  
13 amount of such payment shall be determined in accordance with the regu-  
14 lations of the department.~~

~~15 4. If any balance remains it shall belong to the estate of the legal-  
16 ly responsible relative or relatives and the public welfare district  
17 shall forthwith credit the same accordingly, and, provided they claim it  
18 within four years thereafter, pay it to the persons entitled thereto.  
19 If not so claimed within four years it shall be deemed abandoned prop-  
20 erty and be paid to the state comptroller pursuant to section thirteen  
21 hundred five of the abandoned property law.~~

~~22 5. The proceeds or moneys due the United States shall be paid or  
23 reported in such manner and at such times as the federal security agency  
24 or other authorized federal agency may direct.]~~

25 § 3. This act shall take effect on the first of April next succeeding  
26 the date on which it shall have become a law.

27 PART 00

28 Section 1. Subdivision (h) of section 4 of part A-4 of chapter 58 of  
29 the laws of 2006 enacting the "city of Syracuse and the board of  
30 education of the city school district of the city of Syracuse cooper-  
31 ative school reconstruction act", as amended by chapter 459 of the laws  
32 of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

33 (h) "Project" shall mean work at an existing school building site that  
34 involves the design, reconstruction, or rehabilitation of an existing  
35 school building for its continued use as a school of the city school  
36 district, which may include an addition to an existing school building  
37 for such continued use at a cost, for such addition, of, for projects  
38 identified in subdivision (a) of section five of this act, no more than  
39 nine million dollars, and, for projects identified in subdivision (b)  
40 and (c) of section five of this act, no more than twenty million  
41 dollars, and which also may include (1) the construction or recon-  
42 struction of athletic fields, playgrounds, and other recreational facil-  
43 ities for such existing school building, and/or (2) the acquisition and  
44 installation of all equipment necessary and attendant to and for the use  
45 of such existing school building and/or the acquisition of additional  
46 real property necessary for the project.

47 § 2. Section 5 of part A-4 of chapter 58 of the laws of 2006 enacting  
48 the "city of Syracuse and the board of education of the city school  
49 district of the city of Syracuse cooperative school reconstruction act",  
50 as amended by chapter 9 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as  
51 follows:

52 § 5. (a) No more than seven projects, one each at the Central High  
53 School, the Blodgett School, the Shea Middle School, the H.W. Smith  
54 Elementary School, the Clary Middle School, the Dr. Weeks Elementary

1 School and the Fowler High School, up to a total cost of two hundred  
2 twenty-five million dollars; and (b) no more than twenty projects which  
3 shall be located at the Bellevue Elementary School, the Clary Middle  
4 School, the Corcoran High School, the Danforth Middle School, the Edward  
5 Smith K-8 School, the Expeditionary Learning Middle School, the Fowler  
6 High School, the Frazer K-8 School, the Grant Middle School, the Grey-  
7 stone Building, the Henninger High School, the Huntington K-8 School,  
8 the Nottingham High School, the Shea Middle School and the Westside  
9 Academy at Blodgett, up to a total cost of three hundred million  
10 dollars; and (c) no more than 10 projects, which shall be located at the  
11 STEM at Blodgett Middle School, the Corcoran High School, the Delaware  
12 Primary School, the Henninger High School, the Syracuse Latin School,  
13 the Lincoln Middle School, the Nottingham High School, the Roberts  
14 PreK-8 School, the Seymour Dual Language Academy and the Webster Elemen-  
15 tary School, up to a total cost of three hundred million dollars, shall  
16 be authorized and undertaken pursuant to this act, unless otherwise  
17 authorized by law.

18 § 3. Sections 6 and 7 of part A-4 of chapter 58 of the laws of 2006  
19 enacting the "city of Syracuse and the board of education of the city  
20 school district of the city of Syracuse cooperative school recon-  
21 struction act", as amended by chapter 459 of the laws of 2013, are  
22 amended to read as follows:

23 § 6. (1) Before formal selection of the projects identified in subdivi-  
24 sion (a) of section five of this act occurs, the JSC board shall  
25 develop a comprehensive plan recommending and outlining the projects it  
26 proposes to be potentially undertaken pursuant to this act. Such plan  
27 shall include: (a) an estimate of total costs to be financed, proposed  
28 financing plan, proposed method of financing, terms and conditions of  
29 the financing, estimated financing costs, and, if city general obli-  
30 gation bonds or notes are not proposed as the method of financing, a  
31 comparison of financing costs between such bonds or notes and the  
32 proposed method of financing. The plan should also address what specific  
33 options would be used to ensure that sufficient resources exist to cover  
34 the local share of any such project cost on an annual basis; (b) infor-  
35 mation concerning the potential persons to be involved in the financing  
36 and such person's role and responsibilities; (c) estimates on the  
37 design, reconstruction and rehabilitation costs by project, any adminis-  
38 trative costs for potential projects, and an outline of the time-frame  
39 expected for completion of each potential project; (d) a detailed  
40 description of the request for proposals process and an outline of the  
41 criteria to be used for selection of the program manager and all  
42 contractors; (e) any proposed amendments to the city school district's  
43 five year capital facilities plan submitted in accordance with subdivi-  
44 sion 6 of section 3602 of the education law and the regulations of the  
45 commissioner; and (f) a diversity plan, in compliance with subdivision  
46 (b) of section eight of this act, to develop diversity goals, including  
47 appropriate community input and public discussion, and develop strate-  
48 gies that would create and coordinate any efforts to ensure a more  
49 diverse workforce for the projects. The diversity plan should address  
50 accountability for attainment of the diversity goals, what forms of  
51 monitoring would be used, and how such information would be publicly  
52 communicated.

53 Prior to the development of the comprehensive plan, the JSC board  
54 shall hold as many public hearings as may be necessary to ensure suffi-  
55 cient public input and allow for significant public discussion on the

1 school building needs in such city, with at least one hearing to be held  
2 in each neighborhood potentially impacted by a proposed project.

3 The JSC board shall submit the components of such comprehensive plan  
4 outlined in paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this section to the  
5 comptroller, along with any other information requested by the comp-  
6 troller, for his or her review and approval.

7 (2) Before formal selection of the projects pursuant to subdivision  
8 (b) and (c) of section five of this act occurs, the city school district  
9 shall provide to the JSC board a comprehensive draft plan recommending  
10 and outlining the projects it proposes to be potentially undertaken  
11 pursuant to this act. Such plan will be subject to the review and  
12 approval of the JSC board and shall include: (a) an estimate of total  
13 costs to be financed, proposed financing plan, proposed method of  
14 financing, terms and conditions of the financing, estimated financing  
15 costs, and, if city general obligation bonds or notes are not proposed  
16 as the method of financing, a comparison of financing costs between such  
17 bonds or notes and the proposed method of financing. The plan should  
18 also address what specific options would be used to ensure that suffi-  
19 cient resources exist to cover the local share of any such project cost  
20 on an annual basis; (b) information concerning the potential persons to  
21 be involved in the financing and such person's role and responsibil-  
22 ities; (c) estimates on the design, reconstruction and rehabilitation  
23 costs by project, any administrative costs for potential projects, and  
24 an outline of the time-frame expected for completion of each potential  
25 project; (d) a detailed description of the request for proposals process  
26 and an outline of the criteria to be used for selection of the program  
27 manager and all contractors; (e) any proposed amendments to the city  
28 school district's five year capital facilities plan submitted in accord-  
29 ance with subdivision 6 of section 3602 of the education law and the  
30 regulations of the commissioner; and (f) a diversity plan, in compliance  
31 with subdivision (b) of section eight of this act, to develop diversity  
32 goals, including appropriate community input and public discussion, and  
33 develop strategies that would create and coordinate any efforts to  
34 ensure a more diverse workforce for the projects. The diversity plan  
35 should address accountability for attainment of the diversity goals,  
36 what forms of monitoring would be used, and how such information would  
37 be publicly communicated.

38 As part of the development of the comprehensive plan, the school  
39 district shall hold as many public hearings as may be necessary to  
40 ensure sufficient public input and allow for significant public  
41 discussion on the school building needs in such city, with at least one  
42 hearing to be held in each neighborhood potentially impacted by a  
43 proposed project.

44 The JSC board shall submit the components of such comprehensive plan  
45 outlined in paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section to the  
46 comptroller, along with any other information requested by the comp-  
47 troller, for his or her review and approval.

48 § 7. (a) Notwithstanding any general, special or local law to the  
49 contrary and upon approval by the comptroller pursuant to section six of  
50 this act, the city school district may select projects, pursuant to  
51 subdivision (a) of section five of this act to be undertaken pursuant to  
52 this act, as provided for in such approved comprehensive plan. After the  
53 city school district has selected a new project and plans and specifica-  
54 tions for such project have been prepared and approved by the city  
55 school district, which are consistent with the approved comprehensive  
56 plan, the city school district shall deliver such plans and specifica-



1 tions to the city, for approval by such city, acting through the common  
2 council, and after the common council has approved such plans and spec-  
3 ifications, the city shall deliver them to the commissioner for his or  
4 her approval. After approval by the commissioner, the plans and spec-  
5 ifications shall be returned to the city school district and such  
6 district shall then deliver them to the JSC board. All such specifica-  
7 tions shall detail the number of students the completed project is  
8 intended to serve, the site description, the types of subjects to be  
9 taught, the types of activities for school, recreational, social, safe-  
10 ty, or other purposes intended to be incorporated in the school building  
11 or on its site and such other information as the city school district,  
12 the city, the common council, and the commissioner shall deem necessary  
13 or advisable.

14 (b) Notwithstanding any general, special or local law to the contrary  
15 and upon approval by the comptroller pursuant to section six of this  
16 act, the city school district may select projects, pursuant to subdivi-  
17 sion (b) and (c) of section five of this act to be undertaken pursuant  
18 to this act, as provided for in such approved comprehensive plan. After  
19 the city school district has selected a new project and plans and spec-  
20 ifications for such project have been prepared and approved by the city  
21 school district in consultation with the city engineer, which are  
22 consistent with the approved comprehensive plan, the city school  
23 district shall deliver such plans and specifications to the commissioner  
24 for his or her approval. After approval by the commissioner, the plans  
25 and specifications shall be delivered to the JSC board. All such spec-  
26 ifications shall detail the number of students the completed project is  
27 intended to serve, the site description, the types of subjects to be  
28 taught, the types of activities for school, recreational, social, safe-  
29 ty, or other purposes intended to be incorporated in the school building  
30 or on its site and such other information as the city school district,  
31 the city engineer, and the commissioner shall deem necessary or advis-  
32 able.

33 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if the  
34 total project cost associated with the projects authorized pursuant to  
35 subdivision (b) and (c) of section five of this act exceeds the esti-  
36 mated total project cost of 300 million dollars, then the JSC board  
37 shall report such information, along with explanatory documentation  
38 regarding the increase in cost, to the governor, the New York state  
39 comptroller, the commissioner, the temporary president of the senate and  
40 the speaker of the assembly.

41 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the  
42 JSC board shall submit estimated project costs for the projects author-  
43 ized pursuant to subdivision (b) and (c) of section five of this act  
44 after the completion of schematic plans and specifications for review by  
45 the commissioner. If the total project costs associated with such  
46 projects exceed the sum of the estimated individual approved cost allow-  
47 ance of each building project by more than the lesser of 30 million  
48 dollars or ten percent of the approved costs, and the city school  
49 district has not otherwise demonstrated to the satisfaction of the New  
50 York state education department the availability of additional local  
51 shares for such excess costs, then the JSC board shall not proceed with  
52 the preparation of final plans and specifications for such projects  
53 until the projects have been redesigned or value-engineered to reduce  
54 estimated project costs so as not to exceed the above cost limits.

55 (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the  
56 JSC board shall submit estimated project costs for the projects author-

1 ized pursuant to subdivision (b) and (c) of section five of this act  
2 after the completion of fifty percent of the final plans and specifica-  
3 tions for review by the commissioner. If the total project costs associ-  
4 ated with such projects exceed the sum of the estimated individual  
5 approved cost allowance of each building project by more than the lesser  
6 of 30 million dollars or ten percent of the approved costs, and the city  
7 school district has not otherwise demonstrated to the satisfaction of  
8 the New York state education department the availability of additional  
9 local share for such excess costs, then the JSC board shall not proceed  
10 with the completion of the remaining fifty percent of the plans and  
11 specifications for such projects until the projects have been redesigned  
12 or value-engineered to reduce estimated project costs so as not to  
13 exceed the above cost limits.

14 § 4. Subdivision (a) of section 10 of part A-4 of chapter 58 of the  
15 laws of 2006 enacting the "city of Syracuse and the board of education  
16 of the city school district of the city of Syracuse cooperative school  
17 reconstruction act", as amended by chapter 459 of the laws of 2013, are  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 (a) The JSC board may require a contractor awarded a public contract,  
20 subcontract or other agreement for a project to enter into a project  
21 labor agreement during and for the work involved with such project when  
22 such requirement is part of the JSC board's specifications for the  
23 project and when the JSC board determines that the record supporting the  
24 decision to enter into such an agreement establishes that it is justi-  
25 fied by the interests underlying the competitive bidding laws. In addi-  
26 tion, the JSC board may choose to extend the project labor agreement  
27 entered into for the first or second phase of the JSC construction  
28 projects to the projects authorized herein, contingent upon the  
29 completion of a supplemental project labor agreement benefits analysis.

30 § 5. Section 11 of part A-4 of chapter 58 of the laws of 2006 enacting  
31 the "city of Syracuse and the board of education of the city school  
32 district of the city of Syracuse cooperative school reconstruction  
33 act", as amended by chapter 459 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read  
34 as follows:

35 § 11. (a) All contracts entered into by the JSC board for projects  
36 pursuant to subdivision (a) of section five of this act shall be managed  
37 by an independent program manager. Selection of the program manager  
38 shall be pursuant to the competitive process established in section  
39 seven of this act. The program manager shall have experience in plan-  
40 ning, designing, and constructing new and/or reconstructing existing  
41 school buildings, public facilities, commercial facilities, and/or  
42 infrastructure facilities, and in the negotiation and management of  
43 labor contracts and agreements, training programs, educational programs,  
44 and physical technological requirements for educational programs. The  
45 program manager shall manage all projects undertaken pursuant to subdivi-  
46 sion (a) of section five of this act, review project schedules, review  
47 payment schedules, prepare cost estimates and assess the safety programs  
48 of contractors and all training programs, if required. The program  
49 manager shall implement procedures for verification by it that all work  
50 for which payment has been requested has been satisfactorily completed.

51 (b) All construction and design contracts entered into by the JSC  
52 board for projects pursuant to subdivision (b) of section five of this  
53 act shall be managed by the city engineer in agreement with the school  
54 district or, at the discretion of the JSC board, an independent program  
55 manager or construction managers selected for one or more projects.  
56 Selection of the program manager and/or the construction manager or

1 managers shall be pursuant to a competitive process established in  
2 accordance with the city's standard request for proposals process using  
3 the JSC board as the approving governing body instead of the common  
4 council for such contract awards. The program manager shall have experi-  
5 ence in planning, designing, and constructing new and/or reconstructing  
6 existing school buildings in New York state, public facilities, commer-  
7 cial facilities, and/or infrastructure facilities, and in the negoti-  
8 ation and management of labor contracts and agreements, training  
9 programs, educational programs, and physical technological requirements  
10 for educational programs. The program manager shall manage all projects  
11 assigned by the JSC board to the program manager and undertaken pursuant  
12 to subdivision (b) of section five of this act, review project sched-  
13 ules, review payment schedules, prepare cost estimates and assess the  
14 safety programs of contractors and all training programs, if required.  
15 The program manager shall implement procedures for verification by it  
16 that all work for which payment has been requested has been satisfac-  
17 torily completed. Provided, however, that the JSC board may choose to  
18 utilize the services of an independent construction manager at one or  
19 more of the projects to be authorized herein with said construction  
20 manager managing the project within the management plan set forth by the  
21 independent program manager and the JSC board.

22 (c) All construction and design contracts entered into by the JSC  
23 board for projects pursuant to subdivision (c) of section five of this  
24 act shall be managed by the city engineer in agreement with the school  
25 district or, at the discretion of the JSC board, an independent program  
26 manager or construction managers selected for one or more projects.  
27 Selection of the program manager and/or the construction manager or  
28 managers shall be pursuant to a competitive process established in  
29 accordance with the city's standard request for proposals process using  
30 the JSC board as the approving governing body instead of the common  
31 council for such contract awards. The program manager shall have experi-  
32 ence in planning, designing, and constructing new and/or reconstructing  
33 existing school buildings in New York state, public facilities, commer-  
34 cial facilities, and/or infrastructure facilities, and in the negoti-  
35 ation and management of labor contracts and agreements, training  
36 programs, educational programs, physical technological requirements for  
37 educational programs and knowledge of state education department facili-  
38 ties planning and building aid requirements. The program manager shall  
39 manage all projects assigned by the JSC board to the program manager and  
40 undertaken pursuant to subdivision (b) of section five of this act,  
41 review project schedules, review payment schedules, prepare cost  
42 estimates and assess the safety programs of contractors and all training  
43 programs, if required. The program manager shall implement procedures  
44 for verification by it that all work for which payment has been  
45 requested has been satisfactorily completed. Provided, however, that  
46 the JSC board may choose to utilize the services of an independent  
47 construction manager at one or more of the projects to be authorized  
48 herein with said construction manager managing the project within the  
49 management plan set forth by the independent program manager and the JSC  
50 board.

51 (d) The program manager, and its affiliates or subsidiaries, if any,  
52 shall be prohibited from awarding contracts or being awarded contracts  
53 for or performing any work on projects undertaken pursuant to this act.

54 § 6. Section 19 of part A-4 of chapter 58 of the laws of 2006 enacting  
55 the "city of Syracuse and the board of education of the city school  
56 district of the city of Syracuse cooperative school reconstruction act",

1 as amended by chapter 459 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 § 19. (a) On January 15, 2007 and annually thereafter, until  
4 completion of the projects authorized pursuant to this act, the JSC  
5 board shall issue a report to the governor, the comptroller, the commis-  
6 sioner, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assem-  
7 bly, the city, the common council and the city school district on the  
8 progress and status of the projects undertaken by the JSC board.  
9 Provided further, that if any such entities request information on the  
10 progress and status of the projects prior to such report, it shall be  
11 provided to such entities by the JSC board.

12 (b) On or before June 30, 2014 or upon the completion of the projects  
13 authorized pursuant to subdivision (a) of section five of this act,  
14 whichever shall first occur, the JSC board shall issue a report to the  
15 city, the city school district, the governor, the commissioner, the  
16 comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the minority leader  
17 of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the  
18 assembly, the state board of regents, and the chairs and ranking minori-  
19 ty members of the New York state senate and assembly committees on  
20 education, the finance committee of the New York state senate, and the  
21 ways and means committee of the New York state assembly. Such report  
22 shall identify the fiscal and pedagogical results of the projects under-  
23 taken pursuant to this act, along with recommendations for its contin-  
24 uance, amendments, or discontinuance.

25 (c) On or before June 30, 2020 or upon the completion of the projects  
26 authorized pursuant to subdivision (b) of section five of this act,  
27 whichever shall first occur, the JSC board shall issue a report to the  
28 city, the city school district, the governor, the commissioner, the  
29 comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the minority leader  
30 of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the  
31 assembly, the state board of regents, and the chairs and ranking minori-  
32 ty members of the New York state senate and assembly committees on  
33 education, the finance committee of the New York state senate, and the  
34 ways and means committee of the New York state assembly. Such report  
35 shall identify the fiscal and pedagogical results of the projects under-  
36 taken pursuant to this act, along with recommendations for its contin-  
37 uance, amendments, or discontinuance.

38 (d) On or before June 30, 2027 or upon the completion of the projects  
39 authorized pursuant to subdivision (c) of section five of this act,  
40 whichever shall first occur, the JSC board shall issue a report to the  
41 city, the city school district, the governor, the commissioner, the  
42 comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the minority leader  
43 of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the  
44 assembly, the state board of regents, and the chairs and ranking minori-  
45 ty members of the New York state senate and assembly committees on  
46 education, the finance committee of the New York state senate, and the  
47 ways and means committee of the New York state assembly. Such report  
48 shall identify the fiscal and pedagogical results of the projects under-  
49 taken pursuant to this act, along with recommendations for its contin-  
50 uance, amendments, or discontinuance.

51 § 7. Paragraph a of subdivision 6 of section 3602 of the education law  
52 is amended by adding a new subparagraph 9 to read as follows:

53 (9) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for  
54 the purpose of computation of building aid for reconstruction or modern-  
55 izing of no more than three projects pursuant to a chapter of the laws  
56 of two thousand twenty-one enacting the third phase of the city of Syra-

1 cuse cooperative school reconstruction act, multi-year cost allowances  
2 for each project shall be established and utilized two times in the  
3 first five-year period. Subsequent multi-year cost allowances shall be  
4 established no sooner than ten years after establishment of the first  
5 maximum cost allowance authorized pursuant to this subparagraph.

6 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately.

7 PART PP

8 Section 1. Subdivisions (g), (i) and (j) of section 2 of chapter 416  
9 of the laws of 2007, establishing the city of Rochester and the board of  
10 education of the city school district of the city of Rochester school  
11 facilities modernization program act, as amended by chapter 533 of the  
12 laws of 2014, are amended to read as follows:

13 (g) "Project" shall mean work at an existing school building site that  
14 involves the design, reconstruction, or rehabilitation of an existing  
15 school building for its continued use as a school of the city school  
16 district, which may include an addition to existing school buildings for  
17 such continued use and which also may include (1) the construction or  
18 reconstruction of athletic fields, playgrounds, and other recreational  
19 facilities for such existing school buildings; and/or (2) the acquisi-  
20 tion and installation of all equipment necessary and attendant to and  
21 for the use of such existing school [~~building~~ buildings, including but  
22 not limited to items located at sites not within a project that will  
23 allow the RJSCB to conduct district-wide technology improvements to  
24 benefit existing school buildings; and/or (3) the acquisition of addi-  
25 tional real property by the city to facilitate the project.

26 (i) "Program manager" shall mean an independent program management  
27 firm hired by the RJSCB to assist it in: (i) developing and implementing  
28 procedures for the projects undertaken and contracted for by the RJSCB;  
29 (ii) reviewing plans and specifications for projects; (iii) developing  
30 and implementing policies and procedures to utilize employment resources  
31 to provide sufficient skilled employees for such projects including  
32 developing and implementing training programs, if required; (iv) manag-  
33 ing such projects; and (v) providing such planning, design, financing,  
34 and other services as may be appropriate to implement one or more  
35 construction or reconstruction projects pursuant to this act.

36 (j) "Independent compliance officer" shall mean an independent firm  
37 hired by the RJSCB with an in-depth knowledge base and breadth of expe-  
38 rience conducting minority and women-owned business enterprise (MWBE)  
39 and disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) utilization compliance moni-  
40 toring for public contracts within New York state, including school  
41 districts and auditing contractors and subcontractors in construction  
42 and reconstruction projects like those to be undertaken and contracted  
43 for by the RJSCB pursuant to this act. Such firm shall develop and  
44 implement an MWBE/DBE outreach and utilization plan for the governance  
45 of all contracts to ensure compliance with all federal, state, and local  
46 laws, rules, and regulations.

47 § 2. Subdivision (b) of section 3 of chapter 416 of the laws of 2007,  
48 establishing the city of Rochester and the board of education of the  
49 city school district of the city of Rochester school facilities modern-  
50 ization program act, as amended by chapter 533 of the laws of 2014, is  
51 amended to read as follow:

52 (b) Such board shall be composed of seven voting members: three of  
53 whom shall be appointed by, and serve at the pleasure of the mayor of  
54 the city; three of whom shall be appointed by, and serve at the pleasure

1 of the superintendent of the board of education of the city school  
2 district; and one of whom shall be independent from both the city school  
3 district and the city but who shall have been agreed upon by the mayor  
4 and the superintendent; and one non-voting member who shall be the inde-  
5 pendent compliance officer, or the representative of the independent  
6 compliance officer. One of the voting members shall be chosen, by such  
7 voting members, to serve as chair of the board. Members of the board  
8 shall not receive a salary or other compensation for such board duties,  
9 but shall be entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses  
10 incurred in the performance of his or her board duties. Members of the  
11 board shall not be disqualified from holding public office or employ-  
12 ment, nor shall they forfeit any office or employment by reason of their  
13 appointment, notwithstanding the provisions of any general, special, or  
14 local law, ordinance or city charter to the contrary. The board will be  
15 reconstituted on the effective date of the chapter of the laws of 2014  
16 that amended this subdivision and the term of each prior board member  
17 shall automatically expire on such date provided however that nothing  
18 shall preclude the reappointment of an existing board member.

19 § 3. Sections 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 21 of chapter 416 of the laws of  
20 2007, establishing the city of Rochester and the board of education of  
21 the city school district of the city of Rochester school facilities  
22 modernization program act, as amended by chapter 533 of the laws of  
23 2014, are amended to read as follow:

24 § 4. Project authorization. No more than: (a) 13 projects, up to a  
25 total cost of three hundred twenty-five million dollars in phase one,  
26 and (b) 26 projects, up to a total cost of four hundred thirty-five  
27 million dollars in phase two, and (c) 13 projects, including a  
28 district-wide technology project, up to a total cost of four hundred  
29 seventy-five million dollars in phase three shall be authorized and  
30 undertaken pursuant to this act, unless otherwise authorized by law.

31 § 5. Comprehensive school facilities modernization plan. The super-  
32 intendent shall submit to the RJSCB [~~a~~] comprehensive draft [~~plan~~] plans  
33 recommending and outlining the projects for phase two and phase three it  
34 proposes to be undertaken pursuant to this act. The RJSCB shall consider  
35 the plan in developing a comprehensive school facilities modernization  
36 plan recommending and outlining the projects it proposes to be poten-  
37 tially undertaken pursuant to this act. Such plan shall include: (a) an  
38 estimate of total costs to be financed, proposed financing plan,  
39 proposed method of financing, terms and conditions of the financing,  
40 estimated financing costs, and, if city general obligation bonds or  
41 notes are not proposed as the method of financing, a comparison of  
42 financing costs between such bonds or notes and the proposed method of  
43 financing. Payment of debt service on bonds, notes or other obligations  
44 issued to secure financing of not more than \$325,000,000 in phase one  
45 [~~and~~], \$435,000,000 in phase two, and \$475,000,000 in phase three for  
46 projects undertaken pursuant to this act shall not be considered when  
47 determining the "city amount" required pursuant to subparagraph (ii) of  
48 paragraph a of subdivision 5-b of section 2576 of the education law;  
49 provided, however, that this provision shall not otherwise affect the  
50 determination of said "city amount" with respect to funding unrelated to  
51 projects undertaken pursuant to this act. The plan should also address  
52 what specific options would be used to ensure that sufficient resources  
53 exist to cover the local share of any such project cost on an annual  
54 basis; (b) information concerning the potential persons to be involved  
55 in the financing and such person's role and responsibilities; (c) esti-  
56 mates on the design, reconstruction and rehabilitation costs by project,

1 any administrative costs for potential projects, and an outline of the  
2 timeframe expected for completion of each potential project; (d) a  
3 detailed description of the request for proposals process and an outline  
4 of the criteria to be used for selection of the program manager, the  
5 independent compliance officer and all contractors; provided that the  
6 RJSCB may extend the contracts of the providers of professional services  
7 for phase one or two upon the adoption of findings that doing so would  
8 be in the public interest; the contracts of the program manager and the  
9 independent compliance officer for phase two will be rebid, and provided  
10 further that the program manager and the independent compliance officer  
11 and any new or different providers of professional services shall be  
12 engaged in compliance with the provisions of section eight of this act;  
13 (e) any proposed amendments to the city school district's five-year  
14 capital facilities plan submitted in accordance with subdivision 6 of  
15 section 3602 of the education law and the regulations of the commis-  
16 sioner; and (f) a [preliminary] diversity plan to develop diversity goals,  
17 including appropriate community input and public discussion, and develop  
18 strategies that would create and coordinate any efforts to ensure a more  
19 diverse workforce for the projects. The [preliminary] diversity plan  
20 should address accountability for attainment of the diversity goals,  
21 what forms of monitoring would be used, and how such information would  
22 be publicly communicated.

23 Prior to the development of the comprehensive school facilities  
24 modernization plan, the RJSCB and district shall hold as many public  
25 hearings as may be necessary to ensure sufficient public input and allow  
26 for significant public discussion on school building needs in such city,  
27 with at least one hearing to be held in each neighborhood potentially  
28 impacted by a proposed project.

29 All projects proposed in the comprehensive school facilities modern-  
30 ization plan shall be included by the city school district as a special  
31 section of the district's five-year capital facilities plan that is  
32 required pursuant to subdivision 6 of section 3602 of the education law  
33 and the regulations of the commissioner.

34 The RJSCB shall submit the components of such comprehensive plan  
35 outlined in subdivision (a) of this section to the comptroller, along  
36 with any other information requested by the comptroller, for his or her  
37 review and approval.

38 § 6. Project selection. Notwithstanding any general, special or  
39 local law to the contrary and upon approval by the comptroller pursuant  
40 to section five of this act, the RJSCB may select projects to be under-  
41 taken pursuant to this act, as provided for in such approved comprehen-  
42 sive plan. After the RJSCB has selected a new project and plans and  
43 specifications for such project have been prepared and approved by the

44 RJSCB, which are consistent with the approved comprehensive plan, the  
45 RJSCB shall deliver such plans and specifications to the superintendent  
46 of the city school district and the mayor of the city of Rochester for  
47 review to ensure that sufficient resources exist to pay the local share  
48 of any such project cost on an annual basis and that the plans meet  
49 program needs, and upon the approval of the superintendent, to the  
50 commissioner for his or her approval. After approval by the superinten-  
51 dent and commissioner, the plans and specifications shall be returned to  
52 the RJSCB. All such specifications shall detail the number of students  
53 the completed project is intended to serve, the site description, the  
54 types of subjects to be taught, the types of activities for school,  
55 recreational, social, safety, or other purposes intended to be incorpo-  
56 rated in the school building or on its site and such other information

1 as the RJSCB and the commissioner shall deem necessary or advisable.  
2 The district program manager shall establish reasonable guidelines or  
3 limits on incidental costs to assure that to the greatest extent possi-  
4 ble such costs for each project do not exceed the state's maximum inci-  
5 dental cost allowance, in order to maximize efficient use of state  
6 building aid.

7 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the RJSCB  
8 shall submit estimated project costs for the projects authorized pursu-  
9 ant to [~~subdivision~~] subdivisions (b) and (c) of section four of this  
10 act after the completion of schematic plans and specifications for  
11 review by the commissioner. If the total project costs associated with  
12 such projects exceed the sum of the estimated individual approved cost  
13 allowance of each building project by more than the lesser of 43 million  
14 dollars or ten percent of the approved costs authorized pursuant to  
15 subdivision (b) of section four of this act, or for projects authorized  
16 pursuant to subdivision (c) of section four of this act by more than the  
17 lesser of 47 million dollars or ten percent of the approved costs, and  
18 the city school district has not otherwise demonstrated to the satisfac-  
19 tion of the education department the availability of additional local  
20 shares for such excess costs, then the RJSCB shall not proceed with the  
21 preparation of final plans and specifications for such projects until  
22 the projects have been redesigned or value-engineered to reduce esti-  
23 mated project costs so as not to exceed the above cost limits.

24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the RJSCB  
25 shall submit estimated project costs for the projects authorized pursu-  
26 ant to [~~subdivision~~] subdivisions (b) and (c) of section four of this  
27 act after the completion of fifty percent of the final plans and spec-  
28 ifications for review by the commissioner. If the total project costs  
29 associated with such projects exceed the sum of the estimated individual  
30 approved cost allowance of each building project by more than the lesser  
31 of 43 million dollars or ten percent of the approved costs authorized  
32 pursuant to subdivision (b) of section four of this act, or for projects  
33 authorized pursuant to subdivision (c) of section four of this act by  
34 more than the lesser of 47 million dollars or ten percent of the  
35 approved costs, and the city school district has not otherwise demon-  
36 strated to the satisfaction of the education department the availability  
37 of additional local share for such excess costs, then the RJSCB shall  
38 not proceed with the completion of the remaining fifty percent of the  
39 plans and specifications for such projects until the projects have been  
40 redesigned or value-engineered to reduce estimated project costs so as  
41 not to exceed the above cost limits.

42 § 9. Contracts generally. Notwithstanding the provisions of any  
43 general, special, or local law or judicial decision to the contrary:

44 (a) The RJSCB may require a contractor, as a condition to being  
45 awarded a contract, subcontract, lease, grant, bond, covenant or other  
46 agreement for a project to enter into a project labor agreement for the  
47 work involved with such project when such requirement is made part of  
48 the bid specifications for the project and when the RJSCB determines  
49 that the record supporting the decision to enter into such an agreement  
50 establishes that it is justified by the interests underlying the compet-  
51 itive bidding laws. In addition, the RJSCB may revise and extend the  
52 requirements of the project labor agreement entered into for phase one  
53 projects to the projects authorized in phase [~~two~~] three, contingent  
54 upon the completion of a supplemental project labor agreement benefit  
55 [~~analysis~~].



1 (b) Any contract, subcontract, lease, grant, bond, covenant or other  
2 agreement for projects undertaken pursuant to this act shall not be  
3 subject to section 101 of the general municipal law when the RJSCB has  
4 chosen to require a project labor agreement, pursuant to subdivision (a)  
5 of this section. This exemption shall only apply to the projects under-  
6 taken pursuant to this act and shall not apply to projects undertaken by  
7 any other school district or municipality unless otherwise specifically  
8 authorized.

9 (c) Whenever the RJSCB enters in a contract, subcontract, lease,  
10 grant, bond, covenant or other agreement for the construction, recon-  
11 struction, demolition, excavation, rehabilitation, repair, renovation,  
12 alteration, or improvement for a project undertaken pursuant to this  
13 act, it shall be deemed to be a public works project for the purposes of  
14 article 8 of the labor law, and all the provisions of article 8 of the  
15 labor law shall be applicable to all the work involved with such project  
16 including the enforcement of prevailing wage requirements by the state  
17 department of labor.

18 (d) Every contract entered into by resolution of the RJSCB for  
19 construction or reconstruction of a project pursuant to this act shall  
20 contain a provision that the design of such project shall be subject to  
21 the review and approval of the city school district and that the design  
22 and construction standards of such project shall be subject to the  
23 review and approval of the commissioner. In addition, every such  
24 contract for construction or reconstruction shall contain a provision  
25 that the contractor shall furnish a labor and material bond guaranteeing  
26 prompt payment of moneys that are due to all persons furnishing labor  
27 and materials pursuant to the requirements of any contracts for a  
28 project undertaken pursuant to this section and a performance bond for  
29 the faithful performance of the project, which shall conform to the  
30 provisions of section 103-f of the general municipal law, and that a  
31 copy of such performance and payment bonds shall be kept by the RJSCB  
32 and shall be open to public inspection.

33 (e) For the purposes of article 15-A of the executive law, any person  
34 entering into a contract for a project authorized pursuant to this act  
35 shall be deemed a state agency as that term is defined in such article  
36 and such contracts shall be deemed state contracts within the meaning of  
37 that term as set forth in such article.

38 (f) Notwithstanding the provisions of this act or of any general or  
39 special law to the contrary, for any contract, subcontract, lease,  
40 grant, bond, covenant or other agreement for construction, recon-  
41 struction, demolition, excavation, rehabilitation, repair, renovation,  
42 alteration, or improvement with respect to each project undertaken  
43 pursuant to this act, the RJSCB shall consider the financial and organ-  
44 izational capacity of contractors and subcontractors in relation to the  
45 magnitude of work they may perform, the record of performance of  
46 contractors and subcontractors on previous work, the record of contrac-  
47 tors and subcontractors in complying with existing labor standards and  
48 maintaining harmonious labor relations, and the commitment of contrac-  
49 tors to work with minority and women-owned business enterprises pursuant  
50 to article 15-A of the executive law through joint ventures or subcon-  
51 tractor relationships. The RJSCB shall further require, on any contract  
52 in excess of one million dollars for construction, reconstruction, demo-  
53 lition, excavation, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, alteration, or  
54 improvement that each contractor and subcontractor shall participate in  
55 apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that: have  
56 been approved for not less than three years by the state department of

1 labor; have graduated at least one apprentice in the last 3 years; have  
2 at least one apprentice currently enrolled in such apprentice training  
3 program; and have demonstrated that the program has made significant  
4 efforts to attract and retain minority apprentices.

5 § 10. Program managers. (a) All contracts entered into by resolution  
6 of the RJSCB for projects for phase two and phase three undertaken  
7 pursuant to this act shall be managed by an independent program manager.  
8 The selection of the program manager shall be pursuant to the compet-  
9 itive process established in section eight of this act. Prior to issu-  
10 ance of the contract, the program manager selected shall be approved by  
11 the superintendent, mayor, city council and the Rochester city school  
12 district. The program manager shall have experience in planning, design-  
13 ing, and constructing new and/or reconstructing existing school build-  
14 ings, public facilities, commercial facilities, and/or infrastructure  
15 facilities, and in the negotiation and management of labor contracts and  
16 agreements, training programs, educational programs, and physical tech-  
17 nological requirements for educational programs. The program manager  
18 shall manage all projects undertaken pursuant to this act, review  
19 project schedules, review payment schedules, prepare cost estimates and  
20 assess the safety programs of contractors and all training programs, if  
21 required. The program manager shall implement procedures for verifica-  
22 tion by it that all work for which payment has been requested has been  
23 satisfactorily completed.

24 (b) The program manager, and its affiliates or subsidiaries, if any,  
25 shall be prohibited from awarding contracts or being awarded contracts  
26 for, or performing any work on, projects undertaken pursuant to this  
27 act. Contracts awarded by RJSCB for construction work required for the  
28 reconstruction, rehabilitation or renovation of a project pursuant to  
29 this act shall be awarded pursuant to public bidding in compliance with  
30 section 103 of the general municipal law.

31 § 11. Independent compliance officers. All contracts entered into by  
32 resolution of the RJSCB for projects for phase two and phase three  
33 undertaken by this act shall be monitored by an independent compliance  
34 officer. The compliance officer shall: develop, implement, advertise,  
35 promote and monitor policies and procedures to utilize and provide  
36 sufficient MWBE, DBE and skilled minority employment resources partic-  
37 ipation opportunities to be followed by prime contractors and subcon-  
38 tractors for such projects; review, modify if necessary, and approve the  
39 preliminary diversity plan established pursuant to section five of this  
40 act; provide technical assistance to potential MWBE and DBE contractors  
41 and subcontractors interested in bidding on any such projects; obtain  
42 and maintain records and documentation to confirm compliance with any  
43 requirements contained in the approved diversity plan, for any such  
44 project; identify contractors in non-compliance with any such require-  
45 ments contained in the approved diversity plan or in violation of any  
46 federal, state and local laws, rules or regulations; monitor and report  
47 the upward/downward price adjustment and payment amounts to MWBEs and  
48 DBEs listed on contractors utilization plan for any such project; devel-  
49 op and work with the RJSCB to enforce agreed financial or monetary sanc-  
50 tions for any contractor's non-compliance with the MWBE/DBE utilization  
51 master plan. In addition, the independent compliance officer shall:  
52 develop, implement, advertise, promote and monitor MWBE/DBE policies and  
53 procedures for each project to be followed by prime contractors and  
54 subcontractors for such projects; obtain and maintain records and  
55 documentation to confirm compliance with any applicable requirements for  
56 each project; identify contractors in non-compliance with any such

1 requirements pursuant to this section or in violation of any federal,  
2 state and local laws, rules or regulations. The independent compliance  
3 officer shall report to the [~~RJCSB~~] RJSCB on a monthly basis.

4 § 21. Reporting requirements. (a) On June 30, 2008 and annually there-  
5 after, until completion of the [~~39~~] 52 projects authorized pursuant to  
6 this act, the RJSCB shall issue a report to the governor, the comp-  
7 troller, the commissioner, the temporary president of the senate, the  
8 speaker of the assembly, the city, the city council and the city school  
9 district on the progress and status of the projects undertaken by the  
10 RJSCB. Provided further, that if any such entities request information  
11 on the progress and status of the projects prior to such report, it  
12 shall be provided to such entities by the RJSCB.

13 [~~In addition, on~~] (b) On or before June 30, 2021, or upon completion  
14 of the 26 projects authorized in phase two pursuant to this act, which-  
15 ever shall first occur, the RJSCB shall issue a report to the city, the  
16 city school district, the governor, the commissioner, the comptroller,  
17 the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the  
18 minority leader of the senate, the minority leader of the assembly, the  
19 state board of regents, and the chairs and ranking minority members of  
20 the New York state senate and assembly committees on education, the  
21 finance committee of the New York state senate, and the ways and means  
22 committee of the New York state assembly. Such report shall identify the  
23 fiscal and pedagogical results of the projects undertaken pursuant to  
24 this act, along with recommendations for its continuance, amendments, or  
25 discontinuance.

26 (c) On or before June 30, 2031, or upon completion of the 13 projects,  
27 including the district-wide technology project, authorized in phase  
28 three pursuant to this act, whichever shall first occur, the RJSCB shall  
29 issue a report to the city, the city school district, the governor, the  
30 commissioner, the comptroller, the temporary president of the senate,  
31 the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate, the  
32 minority leader of the assembly, the state board of regents, and the  
33 chairs and ranking minority members of the New York state senate and  
34 assembly committees on education, the finance committee of the New York  
35 state senate, and the ways and means committee of the New York state  
36 assembly. Such report shall identify the fiscal and pedagogical results  
37 of the projects undertaken pursuant to this act, along with recommenda-  
38 tions for its continuance, amendments, or discontinuance.

39 § 4. Paragraph a of subdivision 6 of section 3602 of the education law  
40 is amended by adding a new subparagraph 9 to read as follows:

41 (9) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for  
42 the purpose of computation of building aid for reconstruction or  
43 modernizing of no more than five projects pursuant to chapter four  
44 hundred sixteen of the laws of two thousand seven, as amended, enact-  
45 ing the third phase of the city of Rochester school facilities modern-  
46 ization program act, multi-year cost allowances for each project  
47 shall be established and utilized two times in the first five-year  
48 period. Subsequent multi-year cost allowances shall be estab-  
49 lished no sooner than ten years after establishment of the first  
50 maximum cost allowance authorized pursuant to this subparagraph.

51 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

52 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
53 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of  
54 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,  
55 impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in  
56 its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section

1 or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judg-  
2 ment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of  
3 the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such  
4 invalid provisions had not been included herein.

5 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that  
6 the applicable effective date of Parts A through PP of this act shall be  
7 as specifically set forth in the last section of such Parts.